

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

In the matter of:

CONSUMERS POWER COMPANY (Midland Plant, Units 1 & 2) Docket No.50-329 OM 50-330 OM

> 50-329 OL 50-330 OL

Location: Midland, Michigan Pages: <u>18</u> Date: Tuesday, June 28, 1983

Pages: 18235 - 18504

Place seturn original to Jack whitstine, E/W-439 Distribution: TR 01

And one capy to: Rohert Warnik Region III

#### **TAYLOE ASSOCIATES**

Court Reporters 1625 I Street, N.W. Suite 1004 Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 202, 3050 830 7050044 830628 PDR ADOCK 05000329 T PDR

1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
2	BEFORE THE ATOMIC SAFETY & LICENSING BOARD
3	BEFORE THE ATOMIC SAFETY & LICENSING BOARD
4	In the matter of:
6	CONSUMERS POWER COMPANY : Docket Nos. : 50-329 OM and OL
7	(Midland Plant, Units 1 & 2) : 50-330 OM and OL
8	x
9	Conference Room A Quality Inn
10	1815 South Saginaw Road Midland, Michigan 48640
11	midiand, midnigan 40040
	Tuesday, June 28, 1983
12	Hearing in the above-entitled proceeding
	convened at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to notice.
13	BEFORE :
14	CHARLES BECHHOEFER, ESQ.,
15	Chairman, Atomic Safety & Licensing Board.
16	DR. FREDERICK P. COWAN, Member, Atomic Safety & Licensing Board.
17	
18	DR. JERRY HARBOUR, Member, Atomic Safety & Licensing Board.
19	APPEARANCES :
20	On behalf of the Applicant:
21	JAMES BRUNNER, ESO.
22	Consumers Power Company Midland, Michigan
23	-and-
24	
25	
1.1	

18235

a

rig.

MICHAEL MILLER, ESQ. Isham, Lincoln & Beale Three First National Plaza Chicago, Illinois 60602

## On behalf of the NRC Staff:

WILLIAM PATON, ESQ. MICHAEL WILCOVE, ESQ. Office of the Executive Legal Director U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, D.C. 20555

#### On behalf of Intervenor Barbara Stamiris:

LYNNE BERNABEI, ESQ. Government Accountability Project of the Institute for Policy Studies 1901 Q Street NW Washington, D.C. 20009

# On behalf of Intervenor Mary Sinclair:

MARY SINCLAIR 5711 Summerset Street Midland, Michigan 48640

800-626-6313

CO

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

FORM OR-325

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

18237 1 CONTENTS 2 Witnesses: Dir. V.Dire Cross Red. Rec. Board 3 Roy Wells ) 4 James Cook 18243 ) 5 John Rutgers ) 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 EXHIBITS 15 For Ident.: Rec'd: W'drawn: 16 Stamiris Exhibit No. 98 18306 18455 Bechtel document dated 17 January 12, 1983 18 Stamiris Exhibit No. 99 18323 18457 Note to Miller from Lee 19 Stamiris Exhibit No. 100 18356 20 Memorandum 21 Stamiris Exhibit No. 101 18359 18461 TERA report 22 Stamiris Exhibit No. 102 18402 18461 7 23 Audit report 24 Stamiris Exhibit No. 97 18452 25 Sinclair Exhibit #5 18488

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO

FORM OR-325

Г	18,238
1	<u>PROCEEDINGS</u>
2	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Good morning, ladies and
3	gentlemen.
4	Are there any preliminary matters this morning?
5	MS. BERNABEI: I have two preliminary matters.
6	One, I wanted to register my distress at not yet
7	receiving a copy of the inspection report. I have received
8	one from the NRC Staff, but the report that was supposedly
9	sent to me in the mail has not yet arrived. And I would lik
10	some I would like to request that the NRC Staff investi-
11	gate why the problem occurred. I might mention this is the
12	second time we've had a problem getting documents, the firs
13	time being that there was a representation made to us that
14	there were no inspector evaluation reports, and it turned
15	out to be flatly wrong as brought out in the testimony of
16	the NRC inspectors and were subsequently provided by Mr.
17	Wilcove.
18	I was distressed at that time and mentioned my
19	distress to Mr. Wilcove, who promptly supplied the inspecto
20	evaluation reports.
21	In this case, as the Board obviously knows, havi
22	received both copies of the report, the specific pages whic
23	were omitted were the specific pages the Board had requeste
24	That is, the chronology or summary of the persons interview
25	and the procedure according to which the investigation was

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

AR 1-A rg2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

18,239

completed. That was removed from the copy that was sent to me.

Now I checked yesterday and I had not yet received a copy that was supposedly sent to me subsequently, and I find that rather strange, considering I'm in Washington and all other parties including the parties here in Michigan appear to have received the inspection report. And I just wanted to have some investigation -- some inquiry made as to why I did not receive the reprot.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, you certainly were the addressee.

MS. BERNABEI: I understand.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I assume there was no intent by Staff counsel, but maybe you have some comments. Maybe it's the NRC's mail room which doesn't always get things straight.

MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, I would like to assure the Board that there's no current conspiracy to try to prevent Ms. Bernabei from obtaining this information. As she indicated herself, we in fact handed her a copy yesterday. But we will conduct an investigation to determine why she did not receive the mail that was addressed to her. It may be our mailroom; it may be GAP's mailroom. But there is no conspiracy in the NRC to prevent her from getting her mail.





	В.		

rg3

· _	
1	MS. BERNABEI: I didn't suggest there was a con-
2	spiracy. I suggested that there was a problem that seems
3	to be continuing, and I would just like some inquiry made
4	so that doesn't happen again.
5	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I would like the record to
6	show, however, that occasionally when letters have been
7	addressed to me, the first I see of it is in the Licensing
8	Board's reading file, where copies also go. So I assume
9	there's no intent involved.
10	Anything further?
11	MS. BERNABEI: Yes. There is another matter.
12	Yesterday during my cross-examination primarily of Mr.
13	Rutgers and Mr. Wells, Mr. Miller interrupted frequently to
14	ask that the question be read back. I consider that an
15	inappropriate procedure, and if the witnesses understand the
16	question, they are certainly able to answer it, and that
17	they should either if they do not understand it, say they
18	do not understand the question. If they need more time to
19	think about an answer, either pause before answering the
20	question or request time in which to think about an answer.
21	But I think it's inappropriate for Mr. Mi'ler to interject
22	himself constantly, apparently in order to give the witnesses
23	more time to consider their answers, or apparently in order
24	to disrupt my cross-examination. And I would request that
25	that not be done. And that if Mr. Miller persists in doing

18,240

A	R	ŕ	-	A
r	14	1		

1

2

3

4

that, the Board direct him not to do that. I would not bring this up before the Board unless it had become a matter that I think disturbs the record and certainly disturbs an expeditious proceeding.

18,241

5 MR. MILLER: Excuse me, I believe that counsel once again is demonstrating her ignorance of the proper 6 7 procedures at a contested hearing. I thing I have an obli-8 gation to my clients to understand what question is being 9 asked so that I can determine whether or not to make an 10 objection before the witness answers. And if I can't understand the question, it seems to me I'm perfectly within 11 my rights to ask that the question be reread. 12

If the question were framed with some greater 13 14 degree of precision, I wouldn't have to do that. I am not 15 distrupting your cross-examination, actually. I want to have this examination proceed expeditiously so that these 16 17 witnesses may be excused and go back to other tasks. But 18 I think the observation is both wrong and I know that because 19 I know why I asked the questions be reread and is one that 20 really should not be entertained by the Licensing Board.

21 MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, I would just like to 22 state briefly that I think this Board has -- it's a common 23 courtesy that attorneys from time to time ask that a question 24 be reread. Perhaps their attention was diverted or they 25 didn't hear the question. And I think that's a common

ORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313



rg5	18,242
1	courtesy that the Board has afforded all parties and I don't
2	see any reason to discontinue it.
3	MS. BERNABEI: I would not disagree with Mr.
4	Paton. I think as a courtesy matter, that's fine. I
5	think yesterday proceeded beyond the courtesy point and that
6	why I specifically made my request. As I noted, I do not
7	as a rule bring these matters up before the Board unless I
End 8	believe it's proceeded to the point it's necessary to do so.
1-A 9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-326-6313

T

ľ

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

# (Board conferring.)

2	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I guess all we'll is note that
3	you have made a complaint. I would like to make sure that
4	the witnesses, every time they answer, make sure you do know
5	what the question is that you're answering. One or two
ó	questions, it didn't sound like exactly the answer was
7	responsive to the question, or maybe we misunderstood the
8	question occasionally, but it is important that you understand
9	whatever the question may be so that is there anything
10	further before we resume?
11	Okay, Ms. Bernabei, keep going.
12	Whereupon,
13	ROY WELLS
14	JAMES COOK
15	JOHN RUTGERS
16	resumed the stand, and having been previously duly sworn,
17	were examined and testified further as follows:
18	CROSS EXAMINATION (Continued.)
19	BY MS. BERNABEI:
20	Q Mr. Wells, I'm going to continue with your testimony
21	and again, I'll be primarily directing my questions to you.
22	So I'd like you to answer of your own knowledge and if another
23	panel member wishes to supplement, to do so after Mr. Wells
24	has completed his answer.
25	Mr. Wells, would you agree that there have been

ongoing problems with the training of QC inspectors since the recertification effort began?

3

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

(Witness Wells) We've had some problems, yes. A

18244

And one of the problems was, was it not, that the Q training was being rushed in order to have inspectors available to perform inspections when needed? I'm talking as specifically about a finding, in NRC Inspection Report 83-03.

A I remember the comment in the Inspection Report. I don't know that I -- I think we discussed, yesterday. I don't really categorize it as rushing, but I do categorize it as a problem, that we had to slow it down. The process was a little faster than we could accomodate. 12

0 And that's the period during which a recertifica-13 tion of balance of plant inspectors was suspended? 14

I'm sorry, I don't understand that question. A Q Subsequent to this finding, the recertification for balance of plant inspectors was suspended for a period of time.

No. I believe it was prior to the finding or A 19 prior to the statement. I'm not even sure it was the finding, 20 but prior to the statement and the Inspection Report, and prior 21 to the comment given to us specifically by the NRC, we slowed 22 down the training. 23

Q I believe you testified to this yesterday, but that 24 is contrary to the NRC's interpretation of events. Do you 25

know that? 1 2 A I'm not sure what they said. That's as I understand the issue to be. You're talking about remember the finding. 3 4 okay? 5 0 Let me back up a minute, then. The suspension was 6 subsequent to the NRC communicating to you a concern about speeding up of the training? 7 8 A No, there were discussions with the NRC Staff on site that indicated some concerns for the training progress. 9 10 I don't recall the term of "speeding up" or "rushing" being used. I mentioned yesterday, there were concerns as to 11 whether questions were being properly answered prior to the 12 13 exam. That concern was raised before we slowed down the 14 process. 15 Q In fact, that is the concern that's noted in Inspection Report 83-03. 16 17 A Okay. If it is, I don't know that. I'm not sure what's in there. 18 19 0 Okay. fine. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: You can show him the report, if 20 21 you want. MS. BERNABEI: I think it's pretty clear, for the 22 record. 23 24 WITNESS WELLS: It wasn't clear to me, but I'd be glad to look at it. 25

BY MS. BERNABEI: 1 At a meeting, February 24th, 1983 meeting, the Q 2 NRC expressed some concern to you, did it not -- and by you 3 I mean Consumers -- about the frequent schedule changes for 4 the performance demonstrations? 5 (Witness Wells) Prior to which meeting? I'm sorry. A 6 At the February 24th, 1983 meeting. 7 0 I'm not sure it was at that meeting, but that 8 A concern was expressed. It could well have been about that 9 10 point in time. And the NRC concern was, was it not, that irspectors 11 0 12 were being pulled out of training in order to conduct inspections No, I'm not sure that was the concern expressed. 13 A It was basically that the schedule was changing. 14 15 Let me ask you this. Didn't Mr. Ewart, or some Q 16 other Consumers Power Company representative, state in fact the 17 reason for the frequent schedule changes, or the main reason 18 for the frequent schedule changes, was that the QC inspectors were pulled out to do inspections? 19 I'm not aware of that statement. 20 A 21 (Pause.) 22 Mr. Wells, I'm going to show you what's marked 0 as Stamiris Exhibit 82, which has been identified for us as 23 24 an oral communications record, written by Mr. Ewart, of the 25 February 24th, 1983 meeting.

164

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR 325

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

15

18

21

22

25

165

800-626-6313

00

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

325

OB

(Witness reading document.)

MR. MILLER: Just so the record is clear, Mr. Wells is not shown as participating in that meeting.

WITNESS WELLS: That's true, I didn't participate, nor am I shown as receiving a copy. But I think I can clarify your misunderstanding.

18247

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q If I could ask my question, I'd ask you to review
 9 that document.

Let me ask you, does your familiar --

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Let me interrupt a minute, our copy here does show Mr. Wells as on the distribution list.

WITNESS WELLS: Oh, you're correct. I was looking
 only at the front sheet. That's correct.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

16 Q You are familiar with that document, Mr. Wells, 17 are you not?

A (Witness Wells) Well, I read it just now.

19 Q And you're familiar, generally, with that meeting, 20 are you not?

A Yes, that the meeting took place.

Q Have you had a chance to review that?

A Well, I read the first, do you want me to read the whole thing?

Q Yes, I'd like you to read at least the first page.

(Witness reading document.)

Q Now, Mr. Ewart, in his oral communication, states that he believes a major cause of the schedule changes was short lead time to coordinate performance demonstration with construction activities, correct?

A That's correct.

Q Now, there is also a statement in here that the
test schedules do not mesh because of changes in the construction schedule. Is that correct? Is that what was stated?
A That's what's stated, yes.

Q And your assumption is that that is, in fact, what was said at the meeting?

13 A That apparently was said at the meeting.

Q Now, I believe this indicates, does it not, that at times the performance demonstration schedule was changed because of changes in the construction schedule?

A It indicated -- that's correct, because in order
to have a performance demonstration a construction activity
had to be taking place.

Q There has been testimony, by an NRC witness, that a major reason for the changes in the performance demonstration schedule was that inspectors, or trainees, were pulled out of the training to conduct inspections of construction. Is that your understanding?

25

A Would you ask that again, please?

1b6

1

1b7

MFG CO.

REPORTERS PAPER &

OR-325

Yes. There has been testimony in this proceeding, 1 Q by an NRC inspector, that a major reason for changes in the 2 performance demonstration schedule is that inspectors were 3 pulled out of training in order to conduct inspections of 4 construction. Is that your understanding? 5 MR. MILLER: Is that your understanding of the 6 testimony, or is that his understanding of the event? 7 BY MS. BERNABEI: 8 Is that your understanding of what happened? 9 Q 10 A (Witness Wells) I'm sure that was one factor, but not a major factor. There were a number of factors that caused 11 12 the schedule to have to be changed. 13 Q Now Mr. Burgess is the inspector, for the NRC, 14 chiefly responsible for monitoring the performance demonstration. Is that correct? 15 He's the primary inspector, yes. He monitored that. 16 A 17 Q And when Mr. Burgess -- Mr. Burgess is informed of all changes in the performance demonstrations and training 18 19 activities, is that correct? А Yes. 20 21 Q And he's also informed, is he not, of the reason 22 for any such changes? 23 A I think we try to keep him informed. I'm not sure 24 there's a requirement, nor do we inform him of the reason for 25 every change.

1b8

h.

Street Street

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPELS a MFG CO 800-626-6313

1	Q Isn't he informed in writing of the changes?
	Q Isn't he informed in writing of the changes?
2	A That's the intent, yes. Sometimes, if it's last
3	minute, it would be by phone call and he understands that.
4	Q Now, are you familiar at all with either the written
5	or oral communications made to Mr. Burgess about the reasons
6	for changes in performance demonstration schedule?
7	A Which oral communication, now?
8	Q I believe your testimony was that usually he's
9	notified in writing of any changes. Sometimes he's notified
10	by telephone call and I'm asking you are you familiar with the
11	documents or the oral communications?
12	A No, I don't track the documents. They are generated
13	through the training department. The communications are made
14	through the training department to Mr. Burgess.
15	Q But a review of those documents would indicate the
16	reason for any major schedule changes, would they not?
17	A I'm not sure they would. I think it's primarily
18	a notification of the schedule itself.
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

18250

.

AR1-C	18,251
rgl	
1	Q Have you ever reviewed any of those records prior
2	to your testimony here today?
3	A No, I don't believe no, I have not.
4	Q Now, your position at this time is that it is
5	acceptable for Bechtel OC inspectors to report to Bechtel
6	QC supervisors, is that correct?
7	A Yes, that's correct.
8	Q And the NRC does not agree with your position,
9	is that correct?
10	A There are certain individuals who have said they
11	do not agree with that, yes.
12	Q Well, in fact the Midland team does not agree
13	with that position, isn't that correct?
12	A I'm not sure whether I've seen a team position
15	stated.
16	Q But at least the inspectors you have spoken to
17	believe that Bechtel QC inspectors should not report to
18	Bechtel QC supervisors, isn't that correct?
19	A I'm not sure that every inspector I've talked
20	with has voiced that concern. But the issue is clear some
21	inspectors can have that feeling.
22	Q In fact, Mr. Shafer very definitely had that
23	opinion, did he not?
24	A He did.
25	Q And he had conversations with you about it?
ALC: NOT A COMPANY	



	18,252
AR 1-C rg2	
1	A Yes.
2	Q And in the Fall of 1982, and I presume up to the
3	present time, you have not changed your position?
4	A That's correct.
5	Q Now, I understand that your major reason for
6	maintaining the line of supervision from Bechtel QC inspectors
7	to Bechtel QC supervisors is you believe you could not get
8	qualified people to replace the current Bechtel QC supervisors?
9	A No, I don't believe I have ever said that.
10	Q Okay. What is your reason for maintaining this
11	position despite NRC opposition?
12	MR. MILLER: I believe this question was asked
13	and answered yesterday by Mr. Wells.
14	MS. BERNABEI: I don't think so.
15	(Board conferring.)
16	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I guess this was asked yester-
17	day, so we will sustain the objection.
8	BY MS. BERNABEI:
19	Q The original schedule for completion of recerti-
20	fication of all QC inspectors was April of this year, is
21	that correct?
22	A (Witness Wells) That was the schedule set last
23	Fall, yes.
24	Q Now, Consumers has not met that schedule, is that
25	fair to say? That is, that all QC inspectors are not

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

	recertified at this point?
2	A Really the schedule became moot.
3	Q No, my question was, all QC inspectors are not
4	recertified to this date?
5	A That's true. But the schedule lost its meaning.
6	Q Is there any date set at the current time by which
7	all QC inspectors will be recertified to the new PQCIs?
8	A No date's set, they simply can't do an inspection
9	until they are recertified.
10	Q So there's no current date by which they will be
11.	recertified?
12	A That's correct.
13	Q Would you agree that recognition of a problem
14	with the qualifications and training of QC inspectors was
15	recognized as early as May of 1981?
16	A No, I have no familiarity with that point in time
17	nor that concern.
18	Q And that's because that was prior to your assuming
19	your current position?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Does any other member of the panel have an opinior
22	as to whether or not the problem with qualifications and
23	training of QC inspectors goes back at least as far as May
24	of 1981?
25	Mr. Rutgers?

800-626-6313 FORM OH-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

AR 1-C	18,254
rg4	
1	A (Witness Rutgers) Yes, it does. That was the
2	origin of requests for overinspection of cables and pipe
3	supports by NRC.
4	Q Thank you.
5	Mr. Wells, the quality verification program which
6	you mentioned in your testimony has to do with the verifi-
7	cation of the as-built condition of the plant, is that
8	correct?
9	A (Witness Wells) I think, precisely stated, the
10	quality verification plan will verify the quality of hard-
11	ware installed and inspected prior to December 2nd.
12	Q Or it might verify that, in fact, it's not quality
13	construction, that's a possibility also?
14	A It would identify whatever is there.
15	Q Exactly. Now, before this program, a documenta-
16	tion review is proposed for inaccessible items, is that
17	correct?
18	A That's part of the process, yes.
19	Q Now, do you know at this time, and I'll ask any
20	member of the panel, what portion of the plant that the
21	systems, components and structures are accessible and what
22	portion at this time are inaccessible?
23	A I cannot give you a percentage.
24	A (Witness Cook) Nor can I.
25	Q Do you have any estimate at all?
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO 800-626-6313

	18,255
1	A (Witness Wells) No, I don't. We really have not
2	established what that percentage is yet.
3	Q So it's fair to say that at this point you don't
4	know which or what percentage of structures and systems will
5	be physically ispected and what proportion will simply re-
6	ceive a paperwork review?
7	A We don't have an identification yet of which
8	completed inspections will be inaccessible for reinspection;
9	however, the inaccessible ones will get more than a paperworl
10	review.
11	Q That's primarily what the CCP provides for at
12	this point, is it not?
13	A No, that's not correct at all.
14	Q Other than a paperwork review, what does it pro-
15	vide?
16	A What it provides for is, as one point of input,
17	a documentation review to make sure the past documentation
18	is correct and accurate. It provides for a review of any
19	prior inspections or activities that might have been held.
20	Q Then it's primarily an audit?
21	A It would be looking at other sometimes when
22	problems have come up that we have closed at, as a matter of
23	fact, NRC has participated in that closure. Those could
24	be either by document review or reinspection. It will also
25	we will also look at what overinspections have been conducted

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

AR 1=C	18,256
rg 6	
1	and recorded by QA and then, if we can develop a proper
2	basis for justifying that inaccessible attribute can be
3	defined as being established on a quality basis, we have
4	committed to do a limited number of NDE techniques or de-
5	structive examiniations if necessary. So, it's a very com-
6	prehensive approach as to how we're handling that inaccessibl
7	question. And that's all spelled out in the QVP.
8	Q It is true that 100 percent of inaccessible items,
9	structures, components or systems will not receive nonde-
10	tructive examination or testing?
11	A That's correct.
12	Q Do you have any idea at the present time what
13	percentage will receive that kind of testing?
14	A No, it would depend on the whole sequence of
15	events, as I just tried to describe them.
16	Q What percentage of inaccessible systems, component
17	or structures will receive other than a documentation review?
18	A Again, it will depend on whether we can establish
19	a record based on documentation checks and the other means
20	I have just laid out as to whether we will do NDE or destruc-
21	tive examinations. Also, I should point out that there's
22	one more feature we shall probably be looking at in that
23	review. In some cases, an attribute is basically inaccessibl
24	like rebar. However, because of some changes going on at
25	the plant, there are rebars exposed in certain areas. We

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

AR 1-C

1 will use that as an example to go out and verify our con-2 ditton. So, even though a lot of attributes will be in-3 4 accessible, there will be representative samples of many 5 of those we'll be able to raview. 6 () Is it fair to say that the documentation review  $\overline{T}$ for the inaccessible items is the major and primary review 8 that will be conducted? 9 MR. MILLER: I am going to object. The witness 10 has now answered twice as to what place the documentation . 11 will have in the entire process. Counsel keeps going back 12 over the same ground. 13 MS. BERNABEI: It's pretty clear that the NRC 14 testimony is to the contrary and I would like to establish 15 "r. Wells' understanding of the program. MR. MILLER: Mr. Wells testified to that. I don't 16 17 believe it does contradict the NRC, but if it does, it does. 18 MS. BERNABEI: Mr. --19 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, if you could ask him if -the last question you asked, you have asked within the last 20 21 five minutes. So we'll sustain that one. Whether you want 22 to go on to compare that to Mr. Gardner or not --23 BY MS. BERNABEI: 24 Q There have been problems in documentation at Mid-25 land in the past, is that not true?

18,237

RM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG LU 800-626-63

Al	Κ.	L	-	C
-				1
¥ 1	2			ġ.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

00

PORTERS PAPER

닅

325

OR

A (Witness Wells) I would imagine there have been some problems, yes.

18,258

0 There have been problems in terms of traceability of materials and the documentation about that?

A I don't recall a specific, but I'm sure that on one case or another there may have been a nonconformance identified in that area.

Q Wasn't there, in fact, a finding in that area in the diesel generator inspection building?

A Specifically what?

Q On improper documentation, traceability of materials. A I guess I want to read the specific finding before I said yes or no to that.

0 There have been problems in the documentation area in terms of the HVAC welders, is that correct?

I'm sorry, say again, please? A

0 The HVAC welders?

Yes, the problem? A

The problem in documentation having to do with 0 the HVAC welder qualification and certification?

I don't recall that one. A

0 Mr. Cook, do you have something to add?

A (Witness Cook) I was going to mention, I think, 24 the November generator building inspection had to do with markings of carbon steel in the laydown area, which was the material traceability question.

1-C

End

ape ic	1
	L
	1

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

1	Q Are you familiar, Mr. Wells, with the November 30th
2	1982 lay-off of about 150 Zack workers, is that correct?
3	A (Witness Wells) Yes.
4	Q And that was because of an audit which would reveal
5	that Photon Testing was not implementing the testing program.
6	Is that substantially correct?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And then connected that QA failure of Photon for
9	MR. MILLER: I'm going to object to the characteri-
10	zation of a QA failure at Photon. There's testimony from
11	these witnesses directly to the contrary. There's no foundation
12	for that characterization of events in this record.
13	MS. BERNABEI: I think that's wrong. Either Mr.
14	Rutgers or Mr. Wells yesterday specifically testified they
15	did show a failure in the QA program. That was very specifically
16	their testimony. We can ask them again, but I can certainly
17	find it in the transcript.
18	BY MS. BERNABEI:
19	Q Mr. Wells, was there a QA failure in either the
20	Zack or the Photon Testing QA program?
21	A (Witness Wells) The failure was with Photon not
22	fully implementing the program.
23	Q And did that include a documentation problem in
24	the sense the documentation was not in order for that program?
25	A I'm not aware if that was a specific concern or not.

A (Witness Cook) May I add to the answer? Perhaps to help understanding in this line of questioning, the audit findings against Photon put into question their certification of the welding procedures that Zack was using. That was, in fact, what caused the lay-off of the Zack welders. In having to recertify the welding procedures, there could be no welding done. Therefore, the welders were laid-off.

Q And that included in part a problem with documenta9 tion, documentation for the procedures or the training?

A The training -- certification of the Zack welders to the previous procedures was totally in order. However, since the procedures themselves had a question to them, the recertification had to be done. But the documentation that was in place for the prior certifications, as far as I can remember, was perfectly satisfactory.

Q There was a problem, was there not Mr. Wells, with the IPINs? That, the manner in which IPINs were used to record deficiencies?

A Yes.

19

Q And there was a similar problem, found by the NRC, with respect to the use of deficiency reports?

A Yes, a deficiency report was merely the forerunner of the IPIN.

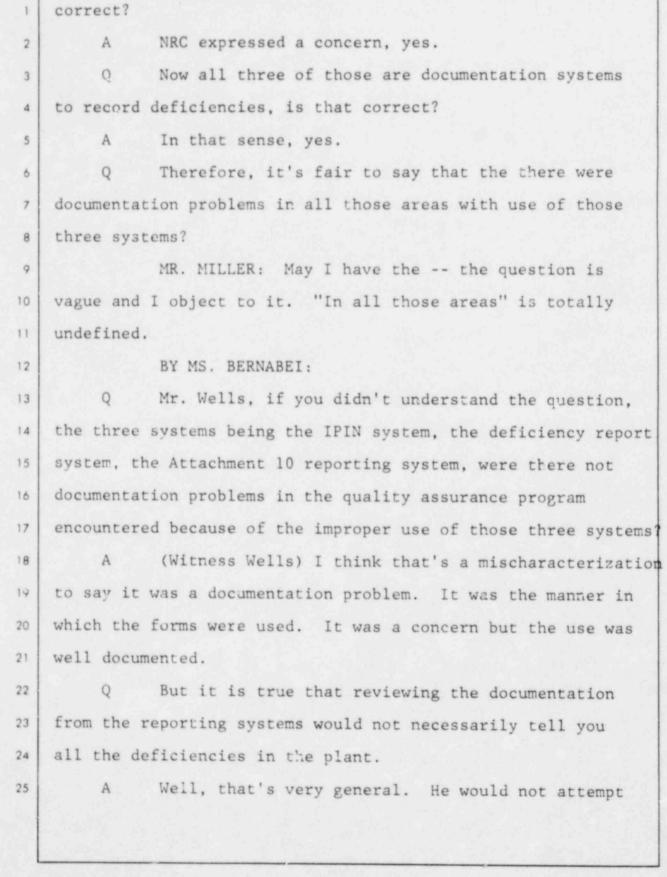
Q And similarly, there was concern, and the NRC expressed a problem, with the Attachment 10 forms? Is that

1b2



.b3

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG



to be able to find all the deficiencies in the plant by 1 reviewing those systems. That's not --2 I'll rephrase the question. Specifically with 3 0 regard to the IPINs and the deficiency reports, a review 4 of those reports, would not inform you of all deficiencies 5 those reporting systems were supposed to determine? 6 Yes, to the extent that everything that was recorded 7 A on those systems, on the forms, was documented and it would 8 tell you all the problems identified and recorded on those 9 forms, if that's what you're asking. 10 Q No, the question I was asking you is a review of 11 12 those forms, okay, the Inspection Reports with IPINs and deficiencies reports, taking those two reporting systems 13

18262

a review of the documentation from those two systems would not
aid you, or would not give you a comprehensive view of all
the deficiencies those systems were supposed to report?

A Is that your question?

Q That's my question.

A I think it would. By looking at the Inspection
 Report and associated documentation it should identify the
 problems associated with those systems.

Q Is it not true, in the diesel generator building,
the main finding for the NRC, in fact the finding for which
Consumers was fined \$60,000, was the IPIN system and the use
of IPINs linked to the failure identified in many deficiencies?

164

800-626-6313

MFG CO.

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

OR

FORM

17

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR 325

No, I don't think that's exactly the statement. It A ¥. raised a concern as to whether it may have caused that to happen. 2 Q Would you agree that there was that possibility 3 prior to discontinuance of use of IPINs? 4 Yes. A 5 And therefore a review of the documentation worked Q 6 up a new possibility that all deficiencies were not recorded? 7 It leaves open that possibility. We have committed A 8 to re-inspect all of those -- all of those inspection records 9 that had IPINs associated with them. 10 Q Will Consumers -- let me ask you another question. 11 Is some of the IPINs were operated to non-conformance reports, 12 is that correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q Now those which were upgraded to non-conformance 15 reports, would those be inspected 100 percent? 16 You don't inspect an IPIN. If you're asking the A 17 commitment on 100 percent, yes, we will re-inspect inspection 18 records that had an IPIN associated with it. regardless of 19 how the IPIN was closed. 20 So regardless of whether it was closed as an NCR Q 21 or an IR it will be inspected 100 percent? 22 A Yes, the Inspection Report will be, that's right. 23 Regardless of whether or not it was upgraded to an 0 24 NCR? 25

A That's right.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Would such an inspection be able to determine whether all areas, which were supposed to have been inspected, were actually inspected in terms of using your return option? Would you be able to tell whether all the areas were inspected or not?

7 MR. WELLS: I'm not sure. What we will do is a 8 complete reinspection. We will verify that everything that 9 was identified on the IPIN has been taken care of. We'll make 10 that specific closure. But the question will remain, if we 11 find a problem in the reinspection, is that because of the 12 IPIN. I don't know that we'll ever be able to make that 13 total connection.

14

18

1

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q In your testimony, you state that you directed the discontinuance of the use of IPINs on January 25th, 1983. Is that correct?

A (Witness Wells) Yes.

Q Okay, and I believe either your testimony or prior testimony was that, in part, that was in response to the NRC concern expressed at the enforcement conference meeting on January 18th, 1983?

23 A In part, yes.

Q And at that meeting, the NRC expressed to you concern. Was there very serious concern about IPINs and their

166

ul s-2

526-6313

800

00

PAPER &

REPORTERS

FORM OR 325

1b7		
•	1	findings.
	2	A Yes.
	3	Q Now, I believe you testified that you were familiar
	4	with Mr. Shafer's criticism of you that you or Consumers did
	5	not continue the use of IPINs at an earlier time? Are you
	6	familiar with that criticism?
	7	A In a general sense, not specifically.
end 1d	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
-	13	
•	14	
800 626 6313	15	
800.62	16	
8	17	
5 5	18	
PAPER	19	
ORTERS	20	
d 3k	21	
FORM OR 325	22	
N.O.M.	23	
	24	
	25	
•		
	l	

t1-E

1

2

3

4

5

I'm afraid I'm not quite sure whether or not we Q went over this testimony yesterday. Do you remember that? MR. WILCOVE: I think we did.

18266

MS. BERNABEI: I think we did, also.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

And I think you reviewed Mr. Shafer's testimony in Q 6 which he said he considered that indicated a poor management 7 attitude, or poor management judgment, in that it took you 8 until January 25th to respond to their IPIN concerns? 9

A (Witness Wells) If we reviewed it I must have 10 remembered it then. 11

Isn't it true that from the period in which you 0 12 were informed of the NRC concern, in November of 1982, until 13 January 25th 1983 Mr. Selby -- and perhaps you, Mr. Cook, 14 joined in the investigation of the use of similar reporting 15 systems at other sites? 16

I don't think Mr. Selby or Mr. Cook -- I don't A 17 think Mr. Selby, for sure, was doing an investigation of the 18 use of other sites. I'm not sure about Mr. Cook. 19

A (Witness Cook) None of us were invovled in the IPIN 20 issue until January, I think it was, 16th or whatever date 21 that meeting took place on because nobody recognized the 22 question of missed inspections with regard to IPINs until it 23 was brought to our attention at that enforcement meeting. 24 There had been an ongoing discussion of IPINs in documenting 25

FORM OR 325

00

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

1b2

all observed non-conformances. But the question of the 1 seriousness of the IPIN finding became identified to the 2 company on January 16th or 18th, at the enforcement meeting. 3 As a result of that particular recognition, and reporting to 4 us, then we started to do total investigation of the IPIN 5 question. And as part of that we chartered a -- I'm trying to 6 remember -- well, there was a specific request made to check 7 other Bechtel job sites for similar type practices as the 8 IPIN system which was in response, I believe, to a question 9 from the NRC that occurred in that time frame. That is the 10 chronology of the events you are starting to question. 11

Q So, in fact, it was after the January 18th meeting that this inquiry or investigation began?

A Yes, there was a detailed investigaton of the use of IPINs on the Midland site, which Mr. Wells supervised.

The other question, about the practices at other job sites, was done parallel to that through the Bechtel QA Manager.

Q Now, Mr. Cook, are you familiar with the resultsof that inquiry?

A Which inquiry?

Q The inquiry into the use of similar systems at other Bechtel sites?

A Yes.

0

25

24

21

Now, in fact, Consumers found that similar systems

1.1.1	그는 것을 갖고 말했다. 한 것을 많은 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것 같은 것이 물건이 있다. 것이 것을 가지 않는 것이 것이다.
1	were used at six other sites. Is that correct?
2	A No, I believe six or seven other sites were surveyed
3	and I think the similar systems were used at three of those
4	sites.
5	Q You found also that at those other sites there were
6	trending problems associated with the use of similar systems.
7	Is that correct?
8	A No, I don't believe that's part of the discussion,
9	trending systems?
10	Q Yes, the were trending problems associated with
11	the use of all of these systems, at all the sites that used
12	them.
13	A I'm sorry. I'm not sure what that would mean.
14	Q One of the criticisms of the use of the IPIN system
15	at Midland was that it distorted the trending to some degree.
16	Is that not correct?
17	A That if it was not recording all observed non-
18	conformances it could be doing that. The IPINs themselves
19	were trended.
20	Q I understand that. But it could disturb the process
21	if all deficiencies were not recorded?
22	A That was their feeling.
23	Q In fact, that problem was found at other sites
24	where specific systems were used, specifically the three that
	you mentioned.

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

1	A I really don't believe I have a full understanding
2	of what the trending programs were on those other sites.
3	Q Now, after reporting or after determining that a
4	similar system is used at at least three other Bechtel sites,
5	did you communicate this information to the NRC?
6	A Yes.
7	Q And what was the purpose in communicating this
8	information to the NRC?
9	A To respond to their question.
10	Q And what question was that?
11	MR. MILLER: My objection is that Mr. Cook answered
12	that very question about six minutes ago, in the initial
13	stages of this examination.
14	MS. BERNABEI: I didn't understand that he
15	specified a particular question. I think he said that he
16	initiated, or Consumers initiated an investigation into the
17	use of similar systems at other Bechtel sites in response
18	to a request from the NRC. I'm asking what the specific
19	request was.
20	WITNESS COOK: Were there similar systems used
21	at other Bechtel sites?
22	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Bechtel sites only?
23	WITNESS COOK: Yes.
24	(Pause.)
25	BY MS. BERNABEI:
28	

1b5

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

08-325

FORM

1

2

3

Q What effect, if any, did your investigation, your inquiry, into the use of similar systems at other sites have to do with the imposition of a penalty?

MR. MILLER: I'm going to object to the form of the question and also the irrelevance of this entire line of examination. First of all, if we're talking about a civil penalty imposed by the NRC, I don't know how this panel of witnesses could answer that question. They obviously lack the knowledge to determine what goes into a specific application of the enforcement criteria in imposing civil penalties.

Secondly, I have not objected up till now, with the expectation that somehow this would be tied into something meaningful with respect to the Midland plant. But it seems to me that further examination, with respect to practices at other Bechtel sites, is totally irrelevant to any issue before the Board.

MS. BERNABEI: The basic question I have is why Consumers chose to do this investigation and what was the purpose vis-a-vis the NRC? If it was, in some sense, to mitigate the penalty, I think that's instructive of a certain management attitude.

MR. MILLER: I think that Counsel's rather lame explanation shows that she really doesn't know what relationship this line of inquiry has to any issue before the Board because it is clear, from the testimony already on the record,

2

4

that there was inquiry made by the NRC and the company responded to it and there is nothing more or less sinister than that in 2 the whole issue.

In terms of what she hoped to establish by the line of inquiry, that's already on the record. 5

MS. BERNABEI: Let me state, very clearly, first 6 of all, there has been the NRC inspection staff -- specifically 7 Mr. Shafer, has said he was disappointed in the management 8 attitude of Consumers Power in that it took them until January 9 25th to respond. With that testimony from this panel. Mr. 10 Wells and Mr. Cook did in fact they did not understand the 11 seriousness of the NRC concern until the January 18th enforce-12 ment conference. Subsequent to that, there was an investigation 13 into the use of IPINs at other sites. What I'm trying to 14 establish is to whether or not this is another defensive 15 attitude on the part of Consumers Power to defend their 16 past actions and I think I'm entitled to inquiries to the 17 reason for the investigation, how it was communicated to the 18 NRC, and what was the purpose of communicating this information 19 to the NRC. Especially since it took them over two months to 20 respond to what was a very serious NRC concern. That's the 21 purpose. 22

MR. MILLER: The characterization of it being a very 23 serious NRC concern is yours -- it's Counsel's rather. And 24 25 the question of what the NRC had in mind is a question that



800-526-6312

REPORTERS PAPEN & MFG. CO.

325

OR

FORM

22

î

2

3

was appropriately addressed to the NRC panel when they were here. To my knowledge, the subject was never discussed with the NRC panel when they were with us.

Mr. Cook, I think, has almost exhausted his
recollection with respect to the circumstances under which the
request was made and certain cases in which he responded to it.
That ought to be the end of the inquiry.

MS. BERNABEI: That's very possibly true but let R me make one note. The reason I did not require the NRC 9 10 witnesses is because the team specifically had no other 11 information, other than what they did testify to. When Mr. Keppler was here, we did not have Mr. Davis' telephone log, 12 which did not indicate the communications between Consumers 13 14 and the NRC and this investigation into other Bechtel sites. Mr. Keppler was gone by the time our discovery was finished 15 and I tried with Mr. Shafer, to the extent of his knowledge 16 17 about the investigation, to ask similar questions.

I think I'm entitled to ask it of this panel, very precisely, the questions I asked. If Mr. Cook's recollection and knowledge about it is exhausted, that's fine, but I think I'm entitled to inquire into this area.

(Board conferring.)

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We're not really sure what additional information you want. But I think the subject is okay, but Mr. Cook has already stated why they responded --

why they did the inquiry at the other sites and that, I think, 1 2 is on the record. What further do you want? MS. BERNABEI: Perhaps I could ask one more question. 3 4 BY MS. BERNABEI: 5 Do you think this reflects an argumentative attitude 0 on the part of Consumers Power -- the fact that you conducted 6 7 an investigation to determine similar problems with similar 8 systems used at other Bechtel sites? 9 A (Witness Cook) No, I don't and let me tell you why 10 if I could, please. 11 The characterization that we did not respond to the 12 IPIN issue over a period of several months was just grossly 13 misrepresenting what actually happened. The identification of 14 the IPIN question as being something that was of serious 15 concern to the NRC happened the day before we came to the 16 enforcement conference. The IPIN issue was brought out of the 17 inspection findings based on the review of the inspection 18 findings by the I&E senior management that came to the 19 enforcement conference. It was not identified to us until 20 January 16th or 18th as an item of special concern. 21

Mr. Wells has testified, I think very clearly, about how he and his staff were working with what we understood the finding to be prior to that time. And after the finding was made to us there was going to be a special item of non-compliance in the Inspection Report we redoubled our

168

800-626 631

00

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

FORM OR 325

efforts and went back to find out everything we could find 1 out about the IPIN issue and the NRC Regional Inspection Staff 2 did not have that issue identified to us at all as a serious 3 finding -- one in which a civil penalty would be recommended --4 until January 16th. 5 They, in fact, apologized to us as having it raised 6 as a special concern at that time with us not having any 7 prior knowledge of the concern. 8 Therefore, you disagree with any characterization Q 9 by Mr. Shafer that your response was untimely? 10 A Mr. Shafer has his opinion. I'm just telling you 11 the sequence of events in which we worked on this particular 12 issue. 13 14 15 16 17

169

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Take12

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626-6313

FORM OR-325

1	Q Mr. Cook, I am going to show you what has been
2	marked Stamiris Exhibit 66. Again, that is Mr. Peck's notes
3	from the meeting, the exit meeting with the NRC exit meeting
4	on November 23, 1982.
5	I ask you to review the first half of the first page
5	of that exhibit.
	A (Witness Cook) Would you like to identify to me
	the specific things you would like me to look at?
	Q If you would review the top part of that, that is the
	first half of the page.
	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
	Q Now, it is stated there, is it not, "IPIN concern -
	big issue," Is that stated?
	A (Witness Cook) Yes, it is written
	Q Okay, and that was in fact stated at the meeting,
	is that correct?
	A (Witness Cook) That IPINs had been discussed with
	us and that we were going to continue to discuss with them as
-1	we had been doing previously.
	Q No. That there was an IPIN concern and that it was a
	big issue. Was that discussed in that meeting?
	A (Witness Cook) The term "big issue" to my
	recollection was no bigger than any issue discussed at that
1	meeting.
1	Q Okay, so therefore, in those respects, Mr. Peck's

Μ	40.5		
NA.	16C	ы.	
			- 64

800-526-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO.

FORM OR 325

1	meeting notes are inaccurate; is that correct?
2	MR. MILLER: I am going to object. It is a mis-
3	characterization of the document and what Mr. Cook just
4	testified to.
5	BY MS. BERNABEI:
6	Q Well, Mr. Cook, don't these meeting notes say that,
7	"IPIN concern - big issue?"
8	A (Witness Cook) That is what it said. I am giving
9	you my recollection of the meeting.
10	WITNESS WELLS: May I add something?
11	MS. BERNABEI: Let me ask this of Mr. Cook now.
12	BY MS. BERNABEI:
13	Q Is it fair to say that you do not remember the IPIN
14	concern being characterized as a "big issue" at that meeting?
15	A (Witness Cook) That's right.
1.6	Q And therefore to that degree your recollection of
17	that meeting differs from Mr. Peck's meeting notes.
18	A (Witness Cook) Yes
19	WITNESS WELLS: May I supplement that?
20	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Mr. Wells, why don't you?
21	WITNESS WELLS: I only want to point out that when
22	we are talking about the IPINs, there were two issues associated
23	with the IPINs. One concern raised was whether we talked
24	about it earlier whether because of the so-called return
25	option all items were being identified for trending. That was
	a concern that was discussed during this period of time.

That is why in early November we stopped that process. The issue of whether the return option had clouded the ultimate and final inspection was simply not raised by the NRC until January, at which time we reacted to that additional concern.

But as I mentioned yesterday, the sequence of events on the IPIN was, we talked with the NRC early in October at the site level and felt we had an understanding of how the process worked. The concern about the return option was raised. We terminated that. We terminated the use of IPINs in the soils area before the soils rework started, and as soon as we found that the additional concern of the NRC was a clouding of the final inspection record, we terminated the use altogether. So, the characterization that we did nothing over a twomonth period is erroneous.

ORTERS

(all

OR 325

16

BY MS. BERNABEI:

17 Q And therefore, if Mr. Schaefer testified to that, 18 that would be incorrect.

A (Witness Wells) In my judgment, I think we did take timely action.

Q I had one question which goes back to the Photon
 testing problems that were discussed yesterday.

I believe either Mr. Wells or Mr. Cook testified that in fact he believed MPQAD took timely action in response to the problem encountered in the welder qualification area with

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

FORM OR-325

1	Photon testing.
2	A (Witness Wells) Yes.
3	Q Now, the problem that led to the lay-off of the 150
4	workers at the end of November of 1982 was discovered during
5	the audit; is that correct?
6	A (Witness Wells) Yes.
7	Q When was that audit conducted?
8	A (Witness Wells) Two weeks before the November
9	lay-off, as I recall.
10	Q Would you be surprised to find the audit in fact
11	occurred in September of 1982, two months prior to the lay-off?
12	A (Witness Wells) No.
13	Q If it were true that the audit did occur, would that
14	not lead you to believe that the action baken by MPQAD was not
15	as timely as you described yesterday?
16	A (Witness Wells) No.
17	Q Do you believe it is acceptable for a two-month
18	gap between audit findings which demonstrate a problem and the
19	action taken at the end of November?
20	MR. MILLER: I am going to object. First of all we
21	had a question that asked about the audit, and now we are
22	talking about audit findings which are very different things.
23	Obviously, counsel has a document which probably
24	states the facts as they were recorded temporaneously. Rather
25	than play games with Mr. Wells, why not show him the document?

MS. BERNABEI: Well, I am actually asking him a hypothetical question. I am not playing games. I am asking him, if in fact the audit findings which have led to the lay-off were made in September of 1982, and whether a two-month time period prior to responsive action is too long. That is the question.

WITNESS WELLS: And my answer is, no. It depends on the circumstances. The evaluation had to be made of the findings. I think the audit took place in September. I am not sure when the actual report was issued.

I recall that because of the complexity of the issues on activity dates, FSAR requirements, et cetera, that it took quite a bit of pretty hard research to determine if in fact there were bona fide concerns that had to be corrected. It took some time to make that judgment.

> As soon as the judgment was made, action was taken. BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q During that two-month period of time between the audit in September 1982 and the lay-off of workers, November 30, 1982, HVAC work was continued; is that correct?

A (Witness Wells) I think it was.

Q (Witness Cook) Yes, it was.

Q And in fact the problem was significant enough when the workers were laid off in November of 1982 that work has not resumed to this day.

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS HAPER & MFG. CO 800 626 6313

16

17

18

19

20

21



A (Witness Wells) The problems with the procedures were significant enough we stopped the work. It has taken since that time until now to get the procedures rewritten and the regualifications performed.

Q Do you have any concerns about the work that was conducted from the time the audit was conducted in September and the time the workers were laid off in November?

8 A (Witness Wells) We will have to justify that all 9 the work done under those procedures was satisfactory. The 10 incremental portion was not that significant of a concern 11 because the issues were not that clear as to whether the concern 12 warranted a stopping the activity and rewriting the procedures.

13 It would have been equall, of a concern to me if we 14 had laid off workers and stopped a process which in fact was 15 perfectly acceptable.

16 Q How are you going to verify the quality of the work 17 done?

A (Witness Wells) By requalifying, on a test basis, by requalifying the specific procedures that were used at that time.

21 Q My question was, how are you going to verify the 22 quality of the work conducted by the welders that were 23 unqualified?

MR. MILLER: He answered the question.
 WITNESS WELLS: That is exactly the question, and

FORM OR 325 NEPORTERS MAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313



MEH 7

that is my answer.

2

5

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q It is fair to say that the HVAC work is not concluded within CCP; is that correct?

A (Witness Wells) That's correct.

6 Q So there will not be either a physical re-inspection 7 proposed or the documentation is being proposed in the CCP.

A (It is not part of the quality verification program.
A (Witness Cook) I might augment Mr. Wells' answer
by saying that the inspections that have been done over the
past several years are considerable, extensive, and are well
documented.

MS. BERNABEI: I do not have copies of Mr. Cook's cross-examination.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Why don't we take our morningbreak and then we can continue after 15 minutes?

17 (Whereupon, at 10:10 a.m. a 15-minute recess was
18 taken.)

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Ms. Bernabei?

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q Mr. Cook, I am going to primarily be directing my questions to you. Again, this is on your testimony. I would appreciate if you would answer my questions to the fullest extent of your knowledge.

25

19

20

If other panel members wish to supplement, that is



OB-325

)

particularly appropriate after Mr. Cook answers.

I am going to ask you some questions, Mr. Cook, on the construction completion program. Specifically, you state on page 3 of your testimony that the construction completion program was undertaken in part because of an increasing level of emphasis and expectation regarding QA on the part of the NRC in the 18 months prior to the initiation of the program. Is that correct?

A

Witness Cook) Yes.

Q Now, isn't it true that the reason for initiation of CPP was rather the event that took place at the Midland site than the events that transpired throughout the industry?

A (Witness Cook) I think it was both. I think the NRC -- well, through the Chairman has set policy and his regional people are trying to carry it out.

Q So you say both in response to the conditions throughout the industry and in response to events at the Midland site?

19

9

A (Witness Cook) Yes.

Q Now, you mentioned a speech made by Chairman Palladino in November 1981 in San Francisco. Do you believe that this plan is also in response to that speech?

A (Witness Cook) Inasfar as it represents the Commission's and the Chairman's concern over construction quality assurance, yes, I do.





τ

2

3

a

5

6

0

Q Now, I believe there has been testimony to a considerable degree that Midland has been identified by the NRC staff to the Commission as one of the five plants with serious and continuing quality assurance problems.

(Witness Cook) To my understanding, serious; I am A not sure about the characterization of continuing.

0 But it is one of the five plants pinpointed by the 7 staff with those problems. 8

> (Witness Cook) Yes. A

Now, what in your mind are the increasing expectations 0 10 of the NRC over the last 18 months? I suppose I refer to the 11 18 months prior to January 10, 1983. 12

(Witness Cook) I believe generally the question of A 13 rigorous implementation, rigorous discipline, rigorous 1.4 attention to detail would be my characterization of the 15 way I believe it has manifested itself. 16

Are there any regulations of the NRC, new regulations, 0 17 that embody these increased expectations? 18

(Witness Cook) Not to my knowledge. A 10

Is there a policy statement of the NRC that 0 20 embodies these new expectations? 21

(Witness Cook) Well, I believe there are numerous A 22 discussions and public statements by the Commission. The 23 Palladino speech in '81 being, in my belief, the first one, 24 that have put this general emphasis in place. 25

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

-

<ul> <li>0 I am asking you specifically about policy statements</li> <li>of the NRC. Do you know of any policy statements?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I think there ought to be some definition</li> <li>as to what could means by policy statement.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes using that as a work of art</li> <li>that the Commission issues what they call "policy statements."</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: Yes, that is exactly how I am using</li> <li>it.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the</li> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MILLER: I think there ought to be some definition</li> <li>as to what counsel means by policy statement.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes using that as a work of art</li> <li>that the Commission issues what they call "policy statements."</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: Yes, that is exactly how I am using</li> <li>it.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the</li> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	1	Q I am asking you specifically about policy statements
<ul> <li>as to what counsel means by policy statement.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes using that as a work of art</li> <li>that the Commission issues what they call "policy statements." MS. BERNABEI: Yes, that is exactly how I am using</li> <li>it.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the</li> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	2	of the NRC. Do you know of any policy statements?
<ul> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes using that as a work of art that the Commission issues what they call "policy statements." MS. BERNABEI: Yes, that is exactly how I am using it.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	3	MR. MILLER: I think there ought to be some definition
<ul> <li>that the Commission issues what they call "policy statements." MS. BERNABEI: Yes, that is exactly how I am using</li> <li>it.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the</li> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	4	as to what counsel means by policy statement.
<ul> <li>MS. BERNABEI: Yes, that is exactly how I am using</li> <li>it.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the</li> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	5	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes using that as a work of art
<ul> <li>it.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the</li> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	6	that the Commission issues what they call "policy statements."
<ul> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	7	MS. BERNABEI: Yes, that is exactly how I am using
<ul> <li>Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the</li> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	8	it.
<ul> <li>Commission which embody these increased expectations?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	9	BY MS. BERNABEI:
<ul> <li>A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any</li> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	10	Q Are you familiar with any policy statements of the
<ul> <li>specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised</li> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	11	Commission which embody these increased expectations?
<ul> <li>if there were some.</li> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	12	A (Witness Cook) I am not sure that I have any
<ul> <li>Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.</li> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	13	specific knowledge of them, although I wouldn't be surprised
<ul> <li>Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased</li> <li>expectations of the NRC?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	14	if there were some.
<pre>17 expectations of the NRC? 18 A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came 19 together as a result 20 Q No. 21 A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please. 22 Q Mr. Cook, what I am asking you about just so you 23 understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC 24 policy statements, or NRC regulations.</pre>	15	Q Is there anything other than the speech of Mr.
<ul> <li>A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came</li> <li>together as a result</li> <li>Q No.</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	16	Palladino which embodies in your mind these increased
<pre>19 together as a result 20 Q No. 21 A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please. 22 Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you 23 understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC 24 policy statements, or NRC regulations.</pre>	17	expectations of the NRC?
Q No. A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please. Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC policy statements, or NRC regulations.	18	A (Witness Cook) Oh, yes. Industry in general came
<ul> <li>A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.</li> <li>Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you</li> <li>understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC</li> <li>policy statements, or NRC regulations.</li> </ul>	19	together as a result
Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC policy statements, or NRC regulations.	20	Q No.
23 understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC 24 policy statements, or NRC regulations.	21	A (Witness Cook) Let me finish, please.
24 policy statements, or NRC regulations.	22	Q Mr. Cock, what I am asking you about just so you
영국 방법 사람은 것은 이 방법 방법 것이 있는 것은 것이 같은 것이 같이 가지 않는 것이 같이 많이 있다. 것은 것을 많은 것이 같이 있다.	23	understand my question specifically NRC documents or NRC
25 A (Witness Cook) Do you count Commission meetings and	24	policy statements, or NRC regulations.
	25	A (Witness Cook) Do you count Commission meetings and

3

4

5

6

7

8

14

16

17

discussions at Commission m etings as part of this purview? Yes.

A (Witness Cock) That is what my answer was going to address.

Industr, as a result of the kind of message that they had received from Chairman Palladino gathered together and brough+ an industry response to his speech to the Commission in February of 1982.

I think Mr. Lee of Duke Power led the industry 9 delegation. During that meeting with the Commissioners, 10 industry identified certain initiatives tat they were prepared 11 to take in response to the Commission's new emphasis and 12 concern over construction quality assurance 13

That particular meeting and the discussion with the Commissioners led to a program carried out under the aegis 15 of the Institute for Nuclear Power Operations -- INPO -which generated the construction program evaluation that has been carried out under INPO and is still on-going. 13

Industry reported back to the Commission this year, 19 on I believe it was March 11, at a Commission meeting which 20 I participated in as one of the industry representatives. 21 Again, the discussion was, what had industry accomplished over 22 the past year in response to the commitments that they made in 23 February of '82, and what are they doing in terms of an on-going 24 program to bring to the Commission better assurance that the 25

3

4

5

6

7

8

construction quality assurance is going forward in a manner that the Commission feels is satisfactory.

So, there have ben at least two -- and I am sure other -- Commission meetings where this general subject of quality assurance in the construction field has been directly discussed.

Q Have there been any documents you know of, documents of the sort I suggested, policy directives, regulations?

A (Witness Cook) Again, I would have to research that because I believe there would probably Commission internal documents as a result of Mr. Dircks' testimony in the fall of '81 and certain other things that have happened at the Commission level that would get the same kind of direction down to the staff.

But I do not personally have them in my possession. Q I am asking you about documents with which you are familiar from the NRC to the public or to the utilities, the nuclear industry. Are you familiar with any documents of this kind?

A (Witness Cook) Other than the transcripts of Commission meetings and public statements and speeches, and so forth, I am not personally familiar with them. I am not sure whether they exist or not.

Q Okay. On page 4 of your testimony you identify a number of specific events during 1982 which influenced



NFG.

HEPOHTERS PAPER &

325

OB

2

2

4

5

6

18

Consumers Power's decision, in your words, to initiate the CCP. Now, within that list, was any factor or factors more important than the others?

A (Witness Cook) I would have some difficulty in ranking them. I think they all had a major influence on the decision that we ultimately reached.

If I had to make a generalized statement as to which ones I thought were probably the most important, I would say the staff's call for improved implementation of the company's program and right behind that would be our own analysis of the job progress and our views of the causes for the job not getting where it was supposed to be going.

Q And you are talking about the INPO evaluation? A (Witness Cook) No. I was talking mainly about Items 3 and 4 on that list.

Q Items 3 and 4. Now, the fourth item is, is it not, the company experience with system turn-overs being delayed?

A (Witness Cook) Yes.

Q And that is what you are talking about with your assessment of the importance, that there was a back-up with inspections and system turn-overs.

A (Witness Cook) There was a backup with system turn-overs.

Q As you know, one of the staff's calls for improved implementation of the company's QA program came at the

MFG

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

O.B.

FORM

November 23, 1982 exit meeting with Consumers; is that true? ş. A (Witness Cook) Yes, but that was not the first time. 2 No, I understand that. There was much testimony 0 2 on that. But there was a call at that meeting for improved 4 implementation. 5 (Witenss Wood) I believe that is a proper A 6 characterization. 7 And the staff in that meeting, Mr. Warnick specifi-0 8 calle, asked Consumers to come back with a program for a 0 forward look and a backward look; is that not correct? 10 (Witness Cook) I don't remember those particular A 11 phrases being used, although in the documents you showed me, 12 from Mr. Peck's notes I see it listed there. 13 But clearly, Mr. Warnick wanted to know what our 14 response was going to be. 15 0 And the response he was requesting was addressing 16 both what Consumers would do to control the work going 17 forward -- that is the forward look; and how Consumers would 18 verify the work that had gone on -- the backward look. 19 Is that substantially what was expressed at that 20 meeting by the NRC? 21 (Witness Cook) As I just testified, I don't A 22 believe I recollect having things laid out with those 23 particular phrases. However, clearly it didn't have to be. 24 What I am asking you is, in substance even if not Q 25

in those particular words, is that not what Mr. Warnick expressed at that meeting? 2 (Witness Cook) Well, one could answer "yes" to A 3 that. But I think all of us had been looking at the question 4 from where we were at that point in time, either in early '82 5 or late '82, to the end of the job and the total tasks that 6 that would entail. 7 Clearly, hose points would be included in any general 8 plan to do that. 0 Okay, but itsn't it true that at that meeting Mr. Q 10 Warnick said that Consumers should address the problem in 11 two areas, that is a forward look and a backward look? 12 MR. MILLER: That question has been answered. 13 MS. BERANBEI: Not in these words but in substance. 14 MR. MILLER: It has been asked and answered. 15 MS. BERNABEI: Well, I don't think I asked that. 16 Regardless of whether it has been considered or expressed at 17 other times, was it expressed by Mr. Warnick at that meeting? 18 WITNESS COOK: I don't remember it being specifically 19 expressed by Mr. Warnick at that meeting. However, that is 20 not to say that it wasn't on his mind, it wasn't on my mind 21 or the other members' of the project team. 22 BY MS. BERNABEI: 23 Q Now, you had a chance to review the Peck meeting notes 24 from that meeting; is that correct? 25

1	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
2	Q And that is Stamiris Exhibit 66, for the record.
3	Did reading these notes refresh your recollection
4	as to whether or not Mr. Warnick expressed
5	A (Witness Cook) No. I just answered the question
6	that it did not.
7	Q Well, you were at that meeting, were you not, Mr.
8	Wells?
9	A (Witness Wells) Probably. I was at a number of those
10	meetings.
11	Q You are listed as an attended at that meeting. Now,
12	do you remember whether or not Mr. Warnick said at that meeting
13	he wanted Consumers Power to address the NRC concerns in two
14	areas, forward looking and backward looking?
15	A (Witness Wells) I do not remember those specific
16	words.
17	Q Have you had a chance to review the Peck meeting
18	notes?
19	A (Witness Wells) No.
20	Q I want you to take a few minutes to review specifically
21	the top of page 2.
22	Does that refresh your recollection, Mr. Wells, as
23	to whether or not Mr. Warnick asked Consumers Power to address
24	the problems with a forward look and a backward look?
25	A (Witness Wells) No, it doesn't refresh my memory.

FURM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 600-626-6313

1	Q Does either one of you have any reason to believe
2	that Mr. Peck's notes are inaccurate?
3	MR. MILLER: Excuse me. The document is already
4	in evidence. These witnesses have now testified from their
5	recollection.
6	I do not know why counsel is arguing with them over
7	their interpretation of Mr. Peck's notes.
8	MS. BERNABEI: I am not arguing with them. They have
2	not given an interpretation of the notes. I specifically
0	asked them if they had any reason to believe that these notes
1	are inaccurate.
2	WITNESS COOK: No more or less accurate than our
3	own recollections.
4	MS. BERNABEI: Well, I don't believe you have a
5	recollection of the particular fact.
,	MR. MILLER: Right. That is exactly my point. Ms.
	Bernabei is just arguing with them and trying to get them to
3	adopt the interpretation or the words that are shown in Mr.
,	Peck's notes.
0	MS. BERNABEI: No.
1	MR. MILLER: They have already said that they don't
2	have a recollection of that taking place.
3	MS. BERNABEI: No, I am asking a more specific
4	question. Do they have any reason to believe that these
5	are inaccurate?

MEH 18

MR. MILLER: Whether they believe the notes are 1 inaccurate or not is totally irrelevant. The notes are 2 in evidence and Mr. Peck is going to be on the witness stand 3 as a Consumers Power Company witness. 1 Ms. Beranbei can examine him about the accuracy of 5 his note taking. 6 MS. BERNABEI: Well, there is a usual procedure, I 7 assume, where by in the exit meeting one or more persons were 8 assigned to take notes at the meeting. Let me phrase that in 0 a question at this ponit. 10 BY MS. BERNABEI: 11 Was Mr. Peck assigned by Consumers to take and Q 12 type up notes of that meeting, Mr. Cook? 13 (Witness Cook) I can't remember a specific assignment A 14 for that meeting. However, he had been given the assignment 15 to work directly with the NRC inspectors during their October-16 November diesel generator building inspection, and to maintain 17 a list of all of the inspection findings so we could be pro-18 viding the NRC staff with information on their concerns. 19 Q So, it would be in the usual course of his duties to 20 write up meeting notes from that meeting. Mr. Wells? 21 (Witness Wells) He did. A 22 No, in the usual course of his duties, as I understand Q 23 the answer to my last question. 24 (Witness Cook) He was asked in terms of those A 25

18292

RM OR 325 REPORTERS FAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO.

FORM OR 325

1	particular inspections to be the liaison with the staff, and
2	providing the staff information.
3	I don't believe he had a specific requirement for
4	him to take meeting notes.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

AR 3-A

5

6

7

8

0

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

CO

REPORTERS

OR-325

On page five of your testimony, Mr. Cook, you 0 1 state, do you not, on December 2, 1982, we, I assume meaning 2 Consumers, initiated a CCP by halting the safety-related 3 work at the prime contract, is that correct? 4

18,294

A Yes.

Now, isn't it true that at the November 23rd, 1982 0 meeting, the NRC Staff suggested to Consumers that they stop safety-related work?

A No, they said that certain members of the Midland team held a position that could well be their position .... as a result of that inspection. 11

12 or effect that the NRC wants Consumers to recognize the 13 problem, take the action and take the credit? 14

A I don't believe I remember that either specifically being stated or being basically implied. We were invited to respond to the findings as we understood them and to tell the NRC what our plan was to deal with the implications of their findings.

Q Mr. Wells, do you remember the NRC inspectors at the meeting saying, in substance or effect, that they wanted 21 Consumers to recognize the problem, and take the action to 22 shut down and take the credit for the shutdown? 23

A (Witness Wells) No, my recollection is they wanted 24 us to recognize the severity of the concern and be responsive. 25

rgl .

R 3-A		18,295
g 2	Γ	
	1	Q You do not remember anyone saying the words I just
	2	said in substance or in effect?
	3	A Not in those words, no.
	4	Q Both of you reviewed Mr. Peck's meeting at the
	5	site, correct?
	6	A (Winness Cook) I've reviewed the parts of it you
	7	asked me to review.
	8	Q Have you reviewed the part specifically from which
	9	I am quoting?
	10	A No.
	11	Q Let me ask you to read near the middle of page
	12	one and ask you if that refeeshes either your recollection,
	13	Mr. Cook, or recollection, Mr. Wells, as to what was said
	14	at that meeting.
	15	A (Witnesses Wells and Cook reading document.)
	16	Q Does that refresh your recollection, Mr. Cook,
	17	as to whether or not that statement was made by the NRC
	18	at that meeting?
	19	A (Witness Cook) I don't believe the statement was
	20	as you characterized it. It says they wanted to have our
	21	response and they wanted us to take the action, not them.
	22	Q Okay, and was that statement made at that meeting?
	23	Mr. Wells, does this refresh your recollection?
	24	A (Witness Wells) No, I think I've answered that
	25	they did expect us to be responsive and to recognize their

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

AR 3-A	18,296
rg3	
1611	
1	concern and that's as I remember it.
2	A (Witness Cook) I think I'm specifically quoted
3	at the end of those notes as having said the company very
4	definitely wanted to propose its own response to the find-
5	ings and would very much like to be given the chance to do
6	that.
7	Q And that response included shutting down safety-
8	related construction, correct?
9	A That was the response we came up with, yes.
10	Q In fact, that was the response discussed by the
11	NRC at that meeting, was it not?
12	A No, it was not.
13	Q Preceeding the statement you just read, there is
14	a statement made that it was hard for the NRC to include
15	going to the Commissioners, is that correct?
16	A Yes, that statement was made.
17	Q And that's talking about getting an order from
18	the Commission to stop safety-related construction, is that
19	correct?
20	A If that became the NRC's position, I believe Mr.
21	Warnick also stated during that meeting they did not have
22	a firm decision but they had members of their inspection team
~ 23	that had concerns and would probably take that position, but
24	it was not a position that had been reviewed with the
25	Region III management, nor had it gone anywhere further than

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

AR 3-A

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626-6313

18,297

rg4	
1	just the Midland team.
2	Q But it's fair to say when the statement was made
3	when they wanted Consumers to recognize and take action, they
4	meant action including stopping the safety-related work on
5	site?
6	A Possibly, although they would have listened to
7	any particular plan that we came up with whether or not it
8	initiated or required a major stoppage of the work. If they
9	felt that the plan suggested by the company met their con-
10	cerns, I believe they would have accepted it.
11	Q But it was discussed at the November 23rd, 1982
12	meeting?
13	MR. MILLER: What is the antecedent for it?
14	BY MS. BERNABEI:
15	Q The NRC recommended or discussed with you the
16	option of shutting down all safety-related work at the site?
17	A (Witness Cook) That that was a possible option.
18	Q And, in fact, it was an option which they recom-
19	mended, is that correct?
20	MR. MILLER: I am going to object. That question
21	has been asked and answered at least twice.
22	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: He has answered that.
23	BY MS. BERNABEI:
24	Q It's fair to say that your statement in your
25	testimony that we initiated the CCP on December 2, 1982 by

AR 3-A	18,298
rg5	
1	halting safety-related work at Bechtel that, in fact, that
2	initiation was done after discussions with the NRC about
3	shutting down safety-related construction?
4	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
5	Q I believe you state in your testimony that Con-
6	sumers, prior to the January 10th, 1983, letter was consi-
7	dering the use of teams to assess the status of the plant?
8	A That's correct.
9	Q Now, when was the first time that Consumers con-
10	sidered using teams or the team concept?
11	A May I caucus with my colleague, Mr. Rutgers, to
12	see if we can identify the date?
13	(Panel conferring.)
14	A (Witness Cook) To the best of our joint recollec-
15	tion, we first started discussing the possibility of organi-
16	zing the construction forces into teams for system completion
17	in the plant construction process somewhere in the late
18	September time frame.
19	Q Is it fair to say the team concept is derived from
20	the teams instituted at the WPPPS-2 plant?
21	A That was the working model that we started from,
22	yes.
23	Q Did you at any time prior to the end of November,
24	1982 visit the WPPPS plant to see how the teams were working
25	at that plant?

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

AR 3-A	18,299
rgé [	
1	A We were somewhat busy at that point in time. I
2	think if we had not been having extensive interaction with
3	the NRC Staff as a result of their inspections, we probably
4	would have gotten to the WPPPS site earlier.
5	Q But it's fair to say you didn't get there until
6	sometime after the end of November, 1982?
7	A That's correct. We did have people who had been
8	working on that job site come to us.
9	Q When was the final decision made to adopt the
10	team concept?
11	A Please define final for me.
12	Q Yes, when did you determine that the team concept
13	as encompassed in the January 10, 1983 letter would be
14	adopted as a model of standards assessment?
15	A I believe we made that decision oh adopting the
16	team concept as a result of a report that we got Mr. Scott
17	at Bechtel, who had been a participant in the WPPPS Unit 2
18	work. His particular report I think Mr. Rutgers would
19	have to see if he could help me find the date of that
20	not before December 2nd.
21	Q Before December 2nd?
22	A Yes.
23	Q It is fair to say a decision was made at that
24	time to adopt the teams to conduct the status assessment?
25	A I am not sure that status assessment was
R. S. A.	
STATISTICS IN	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-526-6313

3-A_	18,300
ş7	
1	completely clear in our mind, but in terms of organizing
2	the work, to complete the systems via teams, that concept
3	was I think the decision that was made.
4	Q How about using teams to determine the status of
5	the plant?
6	A I believe that before I ask you, let me take
7	a moment to caucus with John and see if his recollection is
8	better than mine.
9	(Panel conferring.)
10	A (Witness Cook) What I was not sure of was whethe
11	or not the particular first report that we got on recommend-
12	ing the team concept specifically identified status assess-
13	방법에 집에 물질 것 같아요. 그 것 같아요. 김 가지 않는 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 이 있 않아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 있 않아요. 이 있 않아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 있 않아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 있 않아요. 이 있 이 않아요. 이 있 않아요. 이
	ment. I believe after my conversation with Mr. Rutgers
14	that it probably did, or if it wasn't specifically addressed
15	it was at least implied.
16	Q When was the management decision to adopt the
17	team concept for status assessment made?
18	A The form of the overall concept that was pre-
19	sented to the NRC on December 2nd, was basically concluded
20	sometime in the Thanksgiving weekend time frame.
21	Q So the management decision was made in that
22	timeframe. It was under consideration at the prior time,
23	but the management decision was made around Thanksgiving,
24	1982?
25	A That's probably a good characterization.

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

rg8 1 Q And, of course, that is after the November 2: 2 1982 exit meeting with the NRC, is that correct? 3 A Yes. 4 Q On page five of your testimony, you state that 5 the major concepts for the construction completion progra 6 were set out in your January 20, 1983 letter? 7 A Tenth. 8 Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in 9 that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Const. 10 made in their September 17th and October 4th letters? 11 A Some were, yes. Not all. 12 Q And it was also consolidation of certain State 13 recommendations, NRC Staff recommendations mide concern	
<ul> <li>1982 exit meeting with the NRC, is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q On page five of your testimony, you state that</li> <li>the major concepts for the construction completion program</li> <li>were set out in your January 20, 1983 letter?</li> <li>A Tenth.</li> <li>Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in</li> <li>that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Construction</li> <li>made in their September 17th and October 4th letters?</li> <li>A Some were, yes. Not all.</li> <li>Q And it was also consolidation of certain State</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>1982 exit meeting with the NRC, is that correct?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q On page five of your testimony, you state that</li> <li>the major concepts for the construction completion program</li> <li>were set out in your January 20, 1983 letter?</li> <li>A Tenth.</li> <li>Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in</li> <li>that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Construction</li> <li>made in their September 17th and October 4th letters?</li> <li>A Some were, yes. Not all.</li> <li>Q And it was also consolidation of certain State</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q On page five of your testimony, you state that</li> <li>the major concepts for the construction completion program</li> <li>were set out in your January 20, 1983 letter?</li> <li>A Tenth.</li> <li>Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in</li> <li>that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Consolidation of prior proposals Consolidation of certain State</li> <li>11 A Some were, yes. Not all.</li> <li>Q And it was also consolidation of certain State</li> </ul>	Ird,
4       Q       On page five of your testimony, you state that         5       the major concepts for the construction completion program         6       were set out in your January 20, 1983 letter?         7       A         8       Q         9       Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in         9       that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Consol         10       made in their September 17th and October 4th letters?         11       A         12       Q         Q       And it was also consolidation of certain State	
5 the major concepts for the construction completion progra 6 were set out in your January 20, 1983 letter? 7 A Tenth. 8 Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in 9 that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Const 10 made in their September 17th and October 4th letters? 11 A Some were, yes. Not all. 12 Q And it was also consolidation of certain Star	2.53
<ul> <li>6 were set out in your January 20, 1983 letter?</li> <li>7 A Tenth.</li> <li>8 Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in</li> <li>9 that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Consol</li> <li>10 made in their September 17th and October 4th letters?</li> <li>11 A Some were, yes. Not all.</li> <li>12 Q And it was also consolidation of certain State</li> </ul>	it
<ul> <li>7 A Tenth.</li> <li>8 Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in</li> <li>9 that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Consol</li> <li>10 made in their September 17th and October 4th letters?</li> <li>11 A Some were, yes. Not all.</li> <li>12 Q And it was also consolidation of certain State</li> </ul>	am
8 Q Now, isn't it true that the CCP as set out in 9 that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Conso 10 made in their September 17th and October 4th letters? 11 A Some were, yes. Not all. 12 Q And it was also consolidation of certain Sta	
<ul> <li>9 that letter was a consolidation of prior proposals Constant</li> <li>10 made in their September 17th and October 4th letters?</li> <li>11 A Some were, yes. Not all.</li> <li>12 Q And it was also consolidation of certain State</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>made in their September 17th and October 4th letters?</li> <li>A Some were, yes. Not all.</li> <li>Q And it was also consolidation of certain Sta</li> </ul>	
11ASome were, yes. Not all.12QAnd it was also consolidation of certain Sta	mers
12 Q And it was also consolidation of certain Sta	
13 recommendations, NRC Staff recommendations mide concern	f
is recommendations, and scale recommendations made concern.	ng
14 third party reviews?	
15 A It incorporated our third party review progr	am.
16 Q In fact, it was a third party review program	
17 that was recommended in large part by the NRC Staff?	
18 A I'm not sure how I would let me ask you	0
19 to define what it means by recommended by the NRC Staff	2
20 Q There has been testimony from Mr. Keppler	
21 specifically that he mandated a certain get-well program	n,
22 which included a third party review in the August - Sep	ember,
23 1982 time period. What I'm asking you is the third part	,
24 reviews that are contained and described in your Januar	v 10th
25 submittal, were those third party reviews recommended b	y the

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 625 6313

AR 3-A	18,302
rg9	
1	NRC Staff, including possibly Mr. Keppler?
2	A Well, let me, if I could just briefly go back over
3	the chronology of the third party review question. I believe
4	it was obvious to all of us who were in the nuclear business
5	that third party reviews have become a way of doing business
6	in the current environment. That was obvious to the company
7	some time before Mr. Keppler met with us in the August and
8	September time frame.
9	Therefore, I think was a clear expectation to be
10	asked by the NRC to make a specific proposal to have third
11	party reviews and we had done, you know, some thinking about
12	it. I believe the specific suggestion to have a third party
13	overview of construction activities, soils specifically,
14	originated from Mr. Keppler and I believe that the proposals
15	that the company provided to the NRC, you know, in that time
16	frame, and then subsequently documented basically were the
17	fruiks of our own thinking on the general subject of third
18	party reviews.
19	Q Now, the independent design review was a response
20	to a request from the NRC for a design review, is that not
21	correct?
22	A Yes. As I just mentioned, Mr. Denton had been
23	discussing this particular concept with every licensee coming
24	through the operating license stage.
25	Q Wasn't there a particular concern in the Midland

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626-6313

	18,303
AR 3-A rg10	
rgio	
1	case because the ACRS had requested a design review of the
2	Midland plant?
3	MR. WILCOVE: Concern by whom?
4	MS. BERNABEI: By the NRC Staff.
5	WITNESS COOK: I don't believe so. I think the
6	topic of third party review of the job was discussed to some
7	small degree at the ACRS subcommittee meeting in May of
8	1982 and then there was a follow-up question in the Fall
9	committee meeting later that year, and as a result of that
10	discussion the project staff from NRR did ask us to then
11	specifically come forward with the independent design veri-
12	fication program.
13	BY MS. BERNABEI:
14	Q And it was in response to that that you ultimately
15	proposed what came to be, is that correct?
End 16	A Yes.
3-A 17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
L	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

8-B 161

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO. 800-626-6313

FORM OR-325

1	Q Now Phase 1 and correct me if I am incorrect
2	is essentially to do two things, to do a construction and
3	status assessment, and to verify the quality of the completed
4	work. Is that correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And the teams, essentially, will conduct the first
7	part that is, the construction and inspection status
8	assessment?
9	A Yes.
10	A (Witness Wells) Might I clarify?
11	Q Certainly.
12	A Mr. Cook is right that this would be under the
13	general direction of the teams. However, it's the reinspec-
14	tion the inspection status would be done by the quality
15	control personnel.
16	Q On the team?
17	A No, they'll be done by the quality control personnel
18	reporting within the quality control organization. The team
19	member on the team will simple coordinate and request those
20	inspections.
21	Q Now either Mr. Wells or Mr. Cook can answer this.
22	There was NRC concern originally about the QC member of the
23	team. That there was not adequate independence of the QC
24	person on the team.
25	A (Witness Cook) They wanted further understanding to
1.00	

1	convince themselves that there was proper independence.
2	Q And that is, in fact, what led Consumers to the
3	definition of the QC personnel's role as a coordinating role?
4	A No, I don't believe the role ever changed. We
5	wanted to make sure the NRC understood how we conceived it
6	and what the reporting relationships were so they would not
7	have to concern.
8	Q At the September 1982 meeting the NRC expressed
9	very strong concern that the QC member on the team be
10	independent. Is that not correct?
11	A They asked us to be sure that he was.
12	Q And that led to a further definition of the role
13	of the person on the QC team, "further" meaning chronologically
14	later?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Now was there ever a concern perhaps Mr. Rutgers
17	can answer this on the part of Bechtel Engineering that
18	the field engineering person on the team be indpendent?
19	A (Witness Rutgers) No.
20	Q Are you familiar with, Mr. Rutgers, a markup of
21	the CCP made by Bechtel Engineering?
22	A You would have to show it to me.
23	Q You're fairly familiar, are you not though, about
24	the development of the CCP from the period, at least from
25	November 1982 through the present time?
1	

1	A Yes.
2	Q And Bechtel did have an input into that development
3	of the program?
4	A Yes.
5	MR. WILCOVE: Ms. Bernabei, before you begin
6	cross examination, could I have a copy of this document?
7	Thank you.
8	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: This is a document that's already
9	been introduced?
10	MS. BERNABEI: No, but it is one that, in questioning
11	the team about the CCP, we did copy at least for the parties.
12	Would this be 98?
13	(The document referred to was
14	marked as Stamiris Exhibit
15	No. 98 for identification.)
16	BY MS. BERNABEI:
17	Q Mr. Rutgers, I'm going to ask you to review what
18	appears to be a Bechtel document dated January 12, 1983, and
19	specifically ask you to review the third page of the document.
20	(Witness Rutgers reading document.)
21	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: If you have a copy that we could
22	see.
23	JUDGE HARBOUR: Because we don't have 97 or 98.
24	MS. BERNABEI: 97 was the ACRS letter.
25	JUDGE HARBOUR: I know it was, but we don't have a

1b3

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

1	copy.
2	MS. BERNABEI: Okay, we'll get a copy.
3	JUDGE HARBOUR: Are you going to move that they
4	be admitted or not?
5	MS. BERNABEI: Yes, but I assume that all parties
6	already have copies.
7	MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, the problem is we didn't
8	know until just a moment or two ago that this was going to
9	be used. The proper procedure should be, if it's going to
10	be produced as an exhibit, that the parties be given copies.
11	MS. BERNABEI: We're not sure it's going to be
12	introduced as an exhibit. It's been marked. If Mr. Wilcove
13	wishes, we can delay cross examination on this point until
14	he has time to review the document. That is the procedure that
15	I've been familiar with. We're using the document to refresh
16	the recollection of the witness.
17	MR. PATON: If she's going to use it to refresh
18	recollection, that's fine, but I would like to note for the
19	record we have a continuing, continuing problem of sitting
20	here talking about exhibits that the Board isn't provided
21	copies, the parties are not provided copies. I've inserted
22	three times the effort in this case, to keep the exhibits,
23	that is normally required because they just aren't available.
24	MS. BERNABEI: This has been provided to the parties
25	in response to the examination of the team on the CCP. Mr.

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

FORM ON-325

Paton has a copy and Mr. Miller has a copy and I would also note that we do not have neutral resources to make copies of very lengthy documents. Unless we determine they will be useful in the examination, the usual procedure is that they be marked and the parties be given an opportunity to review them, and that I did afford to Mr. Wilcove and Mr. Miller.

MR. PATON: I think we should be given copies when 7 a document is proposed to be used as an exhibit. The normal, 8 time-honored method is that the party offering it provides 9 it to the other parties. This has been violated over and over. 10 It's interfering with this proceeding. I spend an awful lot 11 of time just keeping track of these things. I don't know 12 what the Board is doing because I know they are not provided 13 to you when they're being discussed. 14

MS. BERNABEI: Mr. Paton, if you check your files,
 you will find that --

MR. PATON: I'm not going to go back and make a document search every time a document is offered for evidence. The proper procedure, to make this hearing run along smoothly and the appropriate way to do it, is to provide copies when they're offered. We're out one from yesterday which you have to go to the trouble to get back to Mrs. Stamiris and tell her you need an exhibit. It's very distracting.

MS. BERNABEI: Let me just note for the record, we do not have the financial resources to copy NRC documents such as the one yesterday, which we distributed to all the parties. It's the November 19, 1982 letter to the ACRS.

18309

MR. PATON: I am not going to go back to Washington and look for November 1982 letter because the Intervenors want to offer it in evidence. If they don't have the financial resources to offer it, then don't offer it.

MS. BERNABEI: There's been made no offer of this
 exhibit, I would note for the record.

MR. MILLER: If I might just be heard. If we could 9 just even 24 hours advance notification, we can attempt to 10 11 find the documents. What I object to is examination, even in terms of refreshment recollection, when the witness has a 12 copy and I don't so that I'm unable to follow along with the 13 questions and must rely on the examiner's characterization 14 of the document without an opportunity to check it myself and 15 make an objection if I think it appropriate. I agree with Mr. 16 Paton. 17

MS. BERNABEI: I would note for the record, we are never provided documents of either the Staff's or the Applicant's cross examination prior to the time of cross examination. We have been the only party that has attempted to provide copies prior to the cross examination. In no instance has the Applicant provided copies of the document prior to the examination.

MR. MILLER: Counsel has a very selective memory,

00

i He

OR 325

£.

2

3

4

5

6

but --

5

2 MR. PATON: Not only are we not given the documents 3 prior to the cross examination, we're not even given them 4 during the cross examination.

18310

MS. BERNABEI: May I proceed?

MR. PATON: No. Mr. Chairman, I really think --4 I would agree with Mr. Miller's statement that if we're given 7 some kind of 24 hour notice, we would look at the documents 8 that we have with us and try to cooperate with the Intervenors. 9 But to just say that it's back there somewhere in Washington, 10 11 is just really interfering with these proceedings and I wish the Board would direct Intervenors to try to improve their 12 performance in that regard. 13

MS. BERNABEI: If we are required to provide these 14 documents prior to our cross examination, the Applicants and 15 Staff should be under the same burden. I have requested, 16 specifically the first week of these hearings, that I be 17 provided with all documents of the Applicants that Mr. Miller 18 19 was going to use in cross examination and he specifically chose not to provide me with those documents, even though I 20 21 did provide him with these documents here prior to my cross 22 examination on the CCP. If I am put under some such stricture. I assume all parties should be, to provide all copies of the 23 documents they wish to use. 24

25

MR. PATON: I don't think Applicant mentioned that

1b7

3

ORTERS

OR-325

800-625-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO

FORM OR-325

and we certainly didn't mention it. All we're asking is when she gets ready to offer a document and interrogate the witnesses that we be provided a document. It's absolutely normal, usual, time-honored procedure and it's interfering with this proceeding to not follow that course. It's been going on for weeks. (Board conferring.) 

AR 3-C	18,312
rg1	
1	A Mr. Chairman, could I
2	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: The Board believes that one
3	copy should be provided to the Applicant and the Staff and
4	the Board and I'm just saying one to the Board during cross-
5	examination, otherwise it's going to be impossible to
6	perhaps the Intervenors could share their copy, but I don't
7	know how many you have. That would be about two or three
8	or four perhaps.
9	MS. BERNABEI: These particular documents both
10	were previously copied to the Applicant and the Staff. We
11	have two copies. We have two copies. We can certainly pro-
12	vide one to the Board. All these documents I'm about to
13	question were provided at a prior hearing.
14	MR. MILLER: I'm not disputing the fact that
15	somewhere we have copies of them.
16	MS. BERNABEI: They were all given to you, Mr.
17	Miller. They were copied during the lunch hour and given
18	in a package to the NRC and to the Applicant.
19	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: At the time questioning is
20	being carried out, the various parties should make sure that
21	the other parties who need it, at least, or are interested
22	in it, have copies to follow by.
23	MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, if I could just respon
24	to that? At one of the other sessions, I don't remember
25	whether it was the last one or the one before that, Ms.

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 600-626-6313

R3-C	16,313
rg2	
1	Bernabei indicated that she might be using certain documents
2	in cross-examining the Midland section. Copies were then
3	located, but sow, you know, two weeks maybe even over a month
4	later. For us to guass that she would be using them now is
5	just not fair to the Applicant and the Staff. There's no
6	reason why we would have them sitting here in front of us
7	now just because she indicated before that she might use
8	them to examine the Mioland team.
9	JUDGE BECHNOEFER: What I would say is that you
10	should either tell the parties enough beforehand so they
11	can get the documents or else have at least one copy for each
12	parcy that needs to follow along.
13	MS. BERNABET: Okay, we can do that.
14	JUDGE BECKHOEFER: Either way. We're not going
15	to tell you which way, but they won't be able to follow
16	the questioning unless they lave copies. We won't either,
17	actually.
18	MS BERNABEI: I understand that. I will follow
19	that promeduze.
20	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: In fact, we would expect all
21	parties to do the same.
22	MR. PATON: We will certainly cooperate, but if
23	we don't have the document, we are going to object. We will
24	try to cooperate with Intervenors, but just telling us what
25	document is going to be used, we may or may not have it.
1.1.2	
CONTRACTOR OF A	그는 그렇게 잘 잘 잘 못 하는 것 같아요. 그는 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있는 것 같아요. 그는 것을 가지 않는 것에서 있는 것 같아요. 가지 않는 것 같아요. 가지 않는 것 같아요. 가지 않는 것

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO. 800-626-5313

AR 3-C	18,314
rg. 3	
1	But we will follow that procedure, but
2	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I do think that each party
3	should have a copy available during cross-examination.
4	or each party who feels they need a copy of the document, and
5	the Board, one for the Board.
6	MR. PATON: Could I inquire? The last document
7	was given to the Board, has that been marked as an exhibit,
8	or is that just
9	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: There was a request that it
10	be marked.
11	MS. BERNABEI: It's Exhibit 98.
12	MR. PATON: Thank you.
13	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: This one itself doesn't have a
14	number on it.
15	MS. BERNABEI: I think Mr. Rutgers' copy does, at
16	the bottom right-hand corner. I requested that it be marked.
17	MR. PATON: We still don't have a copy of the
18	document.
19	MS. BERNABEI: Mr. Rutgers, if can borrow your
20	copy for a second, would you like to take a few minutes
21	to review it?
22	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Can you show them what areas
23	you are going to ask questions about?
24	MS. BERNABEI: It's at the bottom of page three.
25	
233	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

4 the 1 5 5 7 6 ther 7 iden 8 coun 9 indi 10 who 11 12 lect 13 docum 14 15 16 17 as t	BY MS. BERNABEI: Q Exhibit 98, which you just reviewed, does that indicate that Bechtel engineering had some concern with team concept as it was originally proposed? MR. MILLER: Well, I'm going to object unless t's some foundation laid with Mr. Rutgers, that he can tify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think the documents and some of the handwriting. I think the is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no tation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to prote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witnese's recol- tion, he does not have to be previously familiar with the
3 not 4 4 the 4 5 6 ther 7 iden 8 coun 9 indi 10 who 11 12 lect 13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	Q Exhibit 98, which you just reviewed, does that indicate that Bechtel engineering had some concern with eam concept as it was originally proposed? MR. MILLER: Well, I'm going to object unless a's some foundation laid with Mr. Rutgers, that he can ify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think sel is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no tation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
3 not 4 4 the 4 5 6 ther 7 iden 8 coun 9 indi 10 who 11 12 lect 13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	ndicate that Bechtel engineering had some concern with eam concept as it was originally proposed? MR. MILLER: Well, I'm going to object unless a's some foundation laid with Mr. Rutgers, that he can hify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think hel is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no hation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
3 not 4 4 the 4 5 6 ther 7 iden 8 coun 9 indi 10 who 11 12 lect 13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	ndicate that Bechtel engineering had some concern with eam concept as it was originally proposed? MR. MILLER: Well, I'm going to object unless a's some foundation laid with Mr. Rutgers, that he can hify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think hel is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no hation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
4 the 1 5 5 7 6 ther 7 iden 8 coun 9 indi 10 who 11 12 lect 13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	eam concept as it was originally proposed? MR. MILLER: Well, I'm going to object unless a's some foundation laid with Mr. Rutgers, that he can tify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think wel is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no tation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to prote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
5 6 ther 7 iden 8 coun 9 indi 10 who 11 12 lect 13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	MR. MILLER: Well, I'm going to object unless e's some foundation laid with Mr. Rutgers, that he can tify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think sel is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no tation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
<ul> <li>6 ther</li> <li>7 iden</li> <li>8 coun</li> <li>9 indi</li> <li>10 who</li> <li>11</li> <li>12 lect</li> <li>13 docu</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17 as t</li> <li>18 team</li> </ul>	e's some foundation laid with Mr. Rutgers, that he can ify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think sel is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no tation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
<ul> <li>7 iden</li> <li>8 coun</li> <li>9 indi</li> <li>10 who</li> <li>11</li> <li>12 lect</li> <li>13 docu</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17 as t</li> <li>18 team</li> </ul>	ify the documents and some of the handwriting. I think sel is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no tation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
<ul> <li>8 coun</li> <li>9 indi</li> <li>10 who</li> <li>11</li> <li>12 lect</li> <li>13 docu</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17 as t</li> <li>18 team</li> </ul>	ael is referring to some handwritten notes. There's no cation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
<pre>9 indi 10 who 11 12 lect 13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team</pre>	ation, at least that I'm aware in a quick look, as to wrote those. MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
10 who	MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
11 12 lect 13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	MS. BERNABEI: To refresh the witness's recol-
12 lect 13 docum 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	
13 docu 14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	on, he does not have to be previouely familiar with the
14 15 16 17 as t 18 team	ton, he does not have to be previously ramifiat with the
15 16 17 as t 18 team	ment. I'm not moving to admit the exhibit at this time.
16 17 as t 18 team	MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, when she asked
17 as t 18 team	BY BERNABEI:
18 team	Q Does it refresh your recollection, Mr. Rutgers,
	whether or not Bechtel engineering could take to the
19	concept?
	A (Witness Rutgers) Is there an objection pending?
20	MR. MILLER: No.
21	A (Witness Rutgers) Bechtel design engineering did
22 crit	que the write up on the CCP at my request.
23	경찰 같은 모양 것이 가지 않는 것을 받았는 것을 알았다. 그는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같이 많이 없다. 것이 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 많이 없다. 한 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없이 않이 않 않이 않이 않는 것이 않았다. 것이 않겠 않이 않 않이 않
24	BY MS. BERNABEI:
25 in e	Q And one of their criticisms of the team concept

-

AR3-C	18,316	
1	was, was it not, that engineering did not participate	
2	directly in the team because it would be a violation of the	
3	QA requirements?	
4	: (Witness Rutgers) I think that's a mischaracter	i
5	zation of the trust of the general note, which you pointed	
6	out on page three. As I recall, your earlier question was	
7	was there a concern with field engineering? My response wa	s
8	no, in clarifiecation it's because we were talking about	
9	design engineering, which is a different organization. The	
10	general concern stated was that if design engineering par-	
11	ticipated directly in teams performing inspection of the	
12	work, that perhaps the decisions of nonconformances would	
13	be made without proper process of documentation and dis-	
14	position. I assured the writer of that comment that that	
15	was not the intent of the team concept and the design	
16	engineering was not to be a direct participant in the in-	
17	spection phase of the job.	
18	Q And that would be the quality verification pro-	
19	gram?	
20	A Yes.	
21	Q But	
22	A (Witness Wells) Could 1 comment, please?	
23	I think the record is not clear on that point.	

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626-5313

25 finish with Mr. Rutgers. However, engineers will participate

I'll allow you to expand on that. I'd just to

Q

2 3 4 5 6 t 7 8 p 9	A Design engineering, not as a direct participant. Q They will participate in the teams, will they not, that do the status assessment? A There is an engineer assigned to make sure that the latest designs are being used for the status assessment. Q But they will not participate in the inspection part of the status assessment? A That's correct. And that's what I characterized
rg6 1 w 2 3 4 5 6 t 7 8 p 9	<ul> <li>A Design engineering, not as a direct participant.</li> <li>Q They will participate in the teams, will they</li> <li>not, that do the status assessment?</li> <li>A There is an engineer assigned to make sure that</li> <li>the latest designs are being used for the status assessment.</li> <li>Q But they will not participate in the inspection</li> <li>a That's correct. And that's what I characterized</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 t 7 8 p 9	<ul> <li>A Design engineering, not as a direct participant.</li> <li>Q They will participate in the teams, will they</li> <li>not, that do the status assessment?</li> <li>A There is an engineer assigned to make sure that</li> <li>the latest designs are being used for the status assessment.</li> <li>Q But they will not participate in the inspection</li> <li>a That's correct. And that's what I characterized</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 t 7 8 p 9	Q They will parficipate in the teams, will they not, that do the status assessment? A There is an engineer assigned to make sure that the latest designs are being used for the status assessment. Q But they will not participate in the inspection ourt of the status assessment? A That's correct. And that's what I characterized
4 5 6 t 7 8 p 9	<pre>not, that do the status assessment? A There is an engineer assigned to make sure that the latest designs are being used for the status assessment. Q But they will not participate in the inspection art of the status assessment? A That's correct. And that's what I characterized</pre>
5 6 E 7 8 p 9	A There is an engineer assigned to make sure that the latest designs are being used for the status assessment. Q But they will not participate in the inspection out of the status assessment? A That's correct. And that's what I characterized
6 t 7 8 p 9	The latest designs are being used for the status assessment. Q But they will not participate in the inspection art of the status assessment? A That's correct. And that's what I characterized
7 8 p 9	Q But they will not participate in the inspection part of the status assessment? A That's correct. And that's what I characterized
8 p 9	A That's correct. And that's what I characterized
9	A That's correct. And that's what I characterized
	날 수 있는 것, 그는 것을 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 집에 있는 것 같아. 이 집에 가장 있는 것 같아.
10 a	이상에 가지는 것 이 것 같아? 것 것 것 것 같아. 지원에 가지 않는 것 같아? 것 같아. 가지 않는 것 같아? 가지 않는 것 같아?
the second se	s the verification that's being done by QC.
11	A (Witness Wells) That's the point I wanted clear
12 0	on the record. The quality verification plan that counsel
13 r	eferred to is not being conducted by the team at all.
14 R	teinspections will be conducted by the team. I just wanted
15 t	o make sure that was clear.
16	Q Was the CCP proposal clarified so that it is
17 c	lear that engineering does not participate in the inspection
1 <b>8</b> p	rocess, Mr. Rutgers?
19	A (Witness Rutgers) I believe it's clear by the
20 i	mplementing procedures that they do not participate as an
21 i	nspector.
22	Q And therefore you saw no need to modify or clarify
23 t	he proposal as written at this time?
24	MR. MILLER: At this time?
25	

18,317

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

AR 3-C	18,318
rg7	
	BY MS. BERNABEI:
2	Q Late December, early January?
3	A (Witness Rutgers) Ms. Bernabei, I've had the
4	advantage of taking time here while there was a lot of dis-
5	cussion going on between counsel, to flip through the mark-
6	up, and I think it's clear from the later pages that clari-
7	fication was made. I'd be happy to point it out to you.
8	Q Was the clarification made specifically as to the
9	concern by engineering?
10	A Yes. I believe it's reflected in that draft.
11	Q And therefore the concern raised by engineering
12	was dealt with by clarification?
13	A Yes.
14	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Could you identify where that
15	was by any chance?
16	WITNESS RUTGERS: My recollection is it might be
17	on page 11, but if Ms. Bernabei could show it to be again
18	I could make a specific comment.
19	MS. BERNABEI: Certainly.
20	WITNESS RUTGERS: It is page 11. It's a continua-
21	tion of responsibilities and reporting direction for the
22	proposed organization chart, which was a team organization
23	chart at the top of page 11. We call it the responsibility
24	of the system team project engineer as being responsible for
25	assuring that all project technically acceptable generated

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

AR3-C rg8

1	design is available on schedule and adheres to project
2	requirements. Furthermore, we say monitors the status,
3	expedites the engineering approval for the teams assigned
4	ssytems, and is responsible for obtaining project approval
5	and total incorporation of all project changes. That was
6	satisfactory clarification to the engineer who was conducting
7	the master mark-up at that time, Mr. Curtis.
8	BY MS. BERNABEI:
9	Q For the record, who is Don Miller?
10	A (Vitness Cook) Don Miller is Consumers Power
11	site manager.
12	Q What role, if any, does he have in the development
13	of the CCP?
14	A He has a major role in the development.
15	Q What is that?
16	A Mr. Miller, along with myself, Mr. Wells, and
17	Mr. Rutgers, runs the senior review group that has been
18	working and developing the concept and then implementing
19	the concept into detailed procedures for the past six
20	months. He also, in his position as the Consumers Power
21	ranking manager at the Midland site, has been given the
22	added assignment of just being the overall coordinator of
23	all the work that goes on as far as getting the CCP imple-
24	mented.
25	Q Now, the particular site organization under his

4. 1

4

18,319

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO 800-626-6313

AR3-C _	18,320
rgº	
1	control, would that have a role in implementation of the
2	CCP?
3	A Yes, it will.
4	Q And what role is that?
5	A Mr. Miller's direct responsibility includes
6	managing a construction group which interfaces with the
7	Bechtel construction forces and has the test organization
8	under his direct line responsibilities and his test engineers
9	will be the people who carry out the plan equipment checkout
10	and pre-op testing. Representatives from both of those
11	organizations will be participants in the CCP activities,
12	specifically interfacing as, I believe, full time members
13	of the teams.
14	Q Was a concern expressed at any time in late 1982
15	or 1983 that his line organization could not handle the
16	responsibilities with the current personnel?
17	A Which responsibilities?
18	Q The responsibilities these organizations will
19	have if the CCP gets approved.
20	A No, I don't believe so.
21	Q Was there any concern expressed that perhaps he
22	did not have sufficient personnel in his organization to
23	implement the duties his organization would have under the
24	CCP?
25	A I'm not sure I completely understand your question

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

AR3-C	18,321
rg10	
1	Are you talking about carrying out a test program in a
2	construction overview of the Bechtel construction forces?
3	Q I'm talking about both responsibilities which you
4	just described.
5	A I think I described more than two. Could you
6	give me your understanding of what responsibilities we're
7	talking about?
8	Q Yes. You described two responsibilities, I think
9	you said by, you said Mr. Miller's organization but perhaps
10	you could state for the record what those resonsibilities
11	are?
12	A Mr. Miller's line organization for Consumers
13	Power includes a testing group and a construction group.
14	Representatives from both of those organizations participate
15	in the completion teams.
16	Q Yes. And that would have to do with both phase
17	one and phase two, is that correct?
18	A Yes.
19	Q I'm asking you, was there ever concern expressed
20	that the personnel he curreally has in his line organization
21	would not be able to handle the responsibilities assigned
22	to them under the CCP?
23	A When you say expressed, expressed by whom?
24	Q By managerial level people at Consumers Power.
25	A I have asked all of the personnel at the site and
1	

rgl1	
1	in fact, the entire project, to make sure they review their
2	organizations based on all their responsibilities and take
3	whatever steps they feel necessary to augment their organi-
4	zations. If they felt there was a need, Mr. Miller has tha
5	instruction from me and, as far as I know, he has taken
6	whatever steps he felt was appropriate to be able to carry
7	out his responsibilities.
8	Q Was it ever expressed to Mr. Miller by any other
9	managerial level person in Consumers Pover that his line
10	organization could not handle the responsibilities it would
11	have under the CCP?
12	A I'm not sure, unless you're talking about my
13	own direct interface with Mr. Miller. If there's some othe
14	information you have that you'd like to examine me on, plea
End 15 3-A	show it to me and I will comment on it.
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

Mon Contract of the first page of what has been marked Stamiris Exhibit 99.         XXXXX	#3-D ar	1 .	18,323
<ul> <li>Q Mr. Cook, I am going to ask you to review the first page of what has been marked Stamiris Exhibit 99. (The document referred to was marked Stamiris Exhibit No. 99 for identification.</li> <li>XXXX</li> <li>XXXX</li></ul>	yj-b ar		
<ul> <li>Q Mr. Cook, I am going to ask you to review the first page of what has been marked Stamiris Exhibit 99. (The document referred to was marked Stamiris Exhibit No. 99 for identification.</li> <li>XXXX</li> <li>XXXX</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>1 W. COOK, I am going to ask you to leview</li> <li>the first page of what has been marked Stamiris Exhibit 99.</li> <li>(The document referred to was marked Stamiris</li> <li>Exhibit No. 99 for identification.</li> <li>(Witness Cook reading document)</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.</li> <li>Don Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>	bull s.2		BY MS. BERNABEI:
<ul> <li>(The offict page of what has been marked staminis twindle 9. (The document referred to was marked Staminis Exhibit No. 99 for identification.</li> <li>(Witness Cook reading document)</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.</li> <li>Don Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a consultant for Management Analysis Combany, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>			Q Mr. Cook, I am going to ask you to review
<ul> <li>(The document Peterred to was marked Stamiris Exhibit No. 99 for identification.</li> <li>(Witness Cook reading document)</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>O Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.</li> <li>Don Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>O Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>O And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		3	the first page of what has been marked Stamiris Exhibit 99.
<ul> <li>XXXXX</li> <li>Kithis No. 99 for identification.</li> <li>(Witness Cook reading document)</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.</li> <li>Don Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		4	(The document referred to
XXXX     7     identification.       0     Witness Cook reading document)       9     WITNESS COOK: Yes.       10     BY MS. BERNABEI:       11     Q       12     Don Miller; is that correct?       13     A       14     Q       15     A       16     Q       17     A       18     consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.       19     Q       10     Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel		5	was marked Stamiris
<ul> <li>Identification.</li> <li>Witness Cook reading document)</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.</li> <li>Don Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a</li> <li>consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		6	Exhibit No. 99 for
<pre>(Witness Cook reading document) WITNESS COOK: Yes. BY MS. BERNABEI: Q Now that appears to be a note written to Mr. Don Miller; is that correct? A (Witness Cook) Yes. Q Do you know who wrote that note? A Yes, I do. Q And who is that? A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP. Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel </pre>	XXXXX	7	identification.
<ul> <li>WITNESS COOK: Yes.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.</li> <li>Don Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a</li> <li>consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		8	(Witness Cook reading document)
BY MS. BERNABEI:       11     Q     Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.       12     Don Miller; is that correct?       13     A       14     Q       15     A       16     Q       17     A       18     consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.       19     Q       10     Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel		9	WITNESS COOK: Yes.
<ul> <li>Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.</li> <li>Don Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a</li> <li>consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		10	BY MS. BERNABEI:
<ul> <li>bon Miller; is that correct?</li> <li>A (Witness Cook) Yes.</li> <li>Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>A Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q And who is that?</li> <li>A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a</li> <li>consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		11	Q Now that appears to be a note written to Mr.
<ul> <li>14 Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>14 Q Do you know who wrote that note?</li> <li>15 A Yes, I do.</li> <li>16 Q And who is that?</li> <li>17 A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a</li> <li>18 consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP</li> <li>10 has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field</li> <li>20 as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>23 Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		12	Don Miller; is that correct?
Image: Consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.         Image: Consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.         Image: Consultant for Management Analysis Company for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.         Image: Consultant for Management Analysis Company for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.         Image: Consultant for Management for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.         Image: Consultant for Management for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.         Image: Consultant for Management for Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel	-	13	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
15AYes, I do.16QAnd who is that?17AThe gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a18consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been19working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP20has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field21as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of22Q23Q24loes it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel	0	14	Q Do you know who wrote that note?
Q And who is that? A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP. Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel	C 1 C 2	15	
A The gentleman's name is Bob Lee. He is a consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP. Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel		16	
<ul> <li>consultant for Management Analysis Company, and he has been working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP</li> <li>has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field</li> <li>as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP.</li> <li>Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel</li> </ul>		17	
<sup>19</sup> working as a staff person first for myself, and as the CCP <sup>20</sup> has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field <sup>21</sup> as a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of <sup>22</sup> the CCP. <sup>23</sup> Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates <sup>24</sup> does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel <sup>25</sup>		18	
has gone forward, as been assigned directly to the field has a staff person for Don to help with the coordination of the CCP. Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel		19	이야 한 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 많이
the CCP. 23 Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates 24 does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel		20	
the CCP. 23 Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates 24 does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel	PORTE	21	
23 Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates 24 does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel			
does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel	0R-32		the CCP.
does it not, he reels there may not be sufficient personnel	FORM		Q Now that note to Mr. Miller from Mr. Lee indicates,
<sup>25</sup> in Mr. Miller's current organization to handle CCP			does it not, he feels there may not be sufficient personnel
		25	in Mr. Miller's current organization to handle CCP
		1.1.1	

responsibilities?

2 I think we are talking about two different subjects. A This note, which I was familiar with, has to do with the 3 coordination role that I asked Don to undertake, and he did, 4 and Mr. Lee had some suggestions about how to carry out that 5 responsibility, and Mr. Miller and Mr. Lee reviewed the 6 comments and put in place a small staff of people to carry 7 out the coordination of the CCP as it was evolving over the 8 past few months. That organization is in place, and this 9 memorandum has been responded to. 10

11 Q To your knowledge, has there been any hiring of 12 additional personnel to handle that role?

A I'm not sure exactly where all the people came from that were utilized in response to that. There may or may not have been. I'm not sure where they came from. They may have come from other parts of our organization, but in fact they were made available to Mr. Miller and he has utilized them.

Q Who would have information as to whether Mr. Miller
hired other personnel to fulfill these responsibilities?
A I think the simplest thing for us to do would be
simply to check on that at the next break.

Q It is fair to say there is some concern on Mr. Lee's part as expressed in Exhibit 99 that Mr. Miller at that time might not have sufficient personnel to carry out

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

18,325

1	this coordination role?
2	A That it had only recently been defined and it was
3	evolving, yes.
4	MR. MILLER: Would it be helpful to get the
5	approximate date when the memorandum was?
6	WITNESS COOK: The memoranum, as I recollect,
7	although it's not dated, is some time in the time frame of
8	late February, early March.
9	BY MS. BERNABEI:
10	Q This year?
11	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
12	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Does the fact that the second
13	document in the pile has a March 15th date on it March
14	15th, '83 date, help to place the time of the other note?
15	Or were these jut put together after the fact?
16	WITNESS COOK: I did not review the second
17	memorandum.
18	MS. BERNABEI: As we received the documents,
19	these were stapled together. That is a memorandum dated
20	March 16th.
21	WITNESS COOK: It is a copy of a project letter
22	which by its subject has no tie to the handwritten memoranda.
23	BY MS. BERNABEI:
24	Q So the memorar s not go with that?
25	A (Witness Cool is right. Why it was stapled, I

1	can't tell you.
2	MR. MILLER: I don't think that anybody should
3	take responsibility or blame for how documents have been
4	attached or detached as they have been copied many times
5	by many different people.
6	MS. BERNABEI: I will concur in that.
7	BY MS. BERNABEI:
8	Q Now who is Mr. DeWitt, Mr. Cook?
9	A (Witness Cook) Which Mr. DeWitt?
10	Q I believe it is M. DeWitt.
11	A M. DeWitt, I believe, would be Mark DeWitt.
12	Q And what position does he hold in Consumers at that
13	time?
14	A One, he is a Consumers employee, and I believe
15	his current position is as supervisor of the Soils Quality
16	Control Group.
17	A (Witness Wells) He is section head now for the
18	QC Soils.
19	Q Let me ask another question. Since he is in the
20	soils area, I perhaps had a misunderstanding. Let me move on.
21	WITNESS COOK: Could we go off the record for a
22	moment?
23	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes.
24	(Discussion off the record.)
25	(Recess.)

ar4

0

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800.626.6313

1	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Were we in the middle of a
2	question?
3	Ms. Bernabei, are you ready?
4	BY MS. BERNABEI:
5	Q Prior to the June 10th letter, you wrote a June
6	3rd, 1983 letter, did you not, Mr. Cook?
7	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
8	Q You have to wait until I finish my question.
9	And the June 10th letter changed in a few
10	respects, is that correct, from the June 3rd letter?
11	A Are you through?
12	Q Mr. Cook, I think you knew that I was through
13	with the question.
14	Is the June 10th letter any different than the
15	June 3rd letter?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Were there concerns raised by the NRC about the
18	adequacy of the June 3rd, 1983 response proposal?
19	A They reviewed the response, gave us some comments,
20	and we revised the June 3rd letter.
21	Q There was a concern raised on the June 3rd, 1983
22	letter about the fact that it contained no NRC hold points;
23	is that correct?
24	A The cover letter made a general statement to the
25	effect that the NRC would be notified at the completion of

ar5

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR 325

REPORTERS PAPER

325

OR

FORM

1 every major management review item and were free to put in 2 what reviews they saw fit. 3 They asked us to simply translate that into the 4 formal program document hold points. My --5 The June 3rd --0 6 MR. MILLER: Excuse me. You cut off Mr. Cook before 7 he was finished. 8 MS. BERNABEI: I'm sorry. 9 WITNESS COOK: My final comment was going to be 10 the effect was the same, the documentation was different. 11 BY MS. BERNABEI: 12 0 Is it fair to say the NRC did not believe the June 13 3rd, 1983 letter contained hold points? That was a specific 14 criticism made by them? 15 A I guess you'd have to ask the NRC that. I believe 16 that the effect was the same. 17 Q Did the NRC express a concern to you that hold 18 points, NRC hold points, were not included in the June 3rd 19 proposal? 20 A They expressed a comment to me that they wanted 21 the hold points in the document, not in the cover letter. 22 Was the concern also expressed to you that they 0 23 wanted a construction oversight hold point, and not merely 24 a management review hold point? 25 A Could you define construction oversight hold point?

(

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

1	Q The NRC, prior to the release of work, would have
2	an opportunity to do a physical reinspection of the plant.
3	MR. MILLER: I am going to object. I don't know
4	that there is any foundation for an NRC inspection.
5	MS. BERNABEI: I'm talking about a hold point.
6	BY MS. BERNABEI:
7	Q Has the NRC ever expressed the fact to you that it
8	does not wish the hold points to be merely management reviews?
9	A (Witness Cook) I'm sorry, I am confused on the
10	essence of your question because we're each point that
11	is identified as hold points are at the conclusion of the
12	management review.
13	Q Has the NRC ever expressed a concern to you that
14	hold points be not a review of documentation, but a physical
15	inspection of the plant?
16	A By the NRC?
17	Q By the NRC.
18	A Not to my knowledge.
19	Q They have never expressed that concern to you?
20	A No.
21	Q In fact, the nold points that are contained in the
22	June 10th, 1983 letter are reviews of your management
23	review?
24	A I believe it can be whatever the NRC wants it to
25	be. They are going to come in and convince themselves that

we have met all our commitments on the CCP and that we are 2 ready to go forward to the next step. How they choose to 3 carry that out I believe is wholly at their discretion. 4 So they could include the physical reinspection? 0 5 I quess it possibly could. A 6 Now there was also a criticism by the NRC of the 0 7 June 3rd proposal and that it did not provide for 100 percent 8 reinspection of all accessible systems and components; is 9 that correct? 10 No, I don't believe so. A 11 Well, in fact, the proposal did not provide for 0 12 100 percent reinspection of all accessible systems, structures 13 and components? 14 The June 3rd letter, I believe it did. A 15 And the June 10th letter, as well, I suppose? 0 16 A Yes. 17 0 Was the NRC concern expressed to you about the 18 June 3rd, 1983 proposal, that it did not -- that it was too 19 vague to ensure that nonconforming conditions were not 20 covered up prior to rework? 21 A No, I don't believe so. 22 That concern was never expressed to you? 0 23 No. A 24 Is it fair to say that you established hold points 0 25 expressly in your June 10th, 1983 letter because of the NRC

ar8

626 6313

900

MFG CO.

PAPER 8

REPORTERS

325

OR

concern?

14

25

2 MR. MILLER: I'm going to object. I think that 3 was asked and answered. Mr. Cook has told the circumstances 4 under which the specific hold points were incorporated into 5 the program as opposed to the correspondence, at least twice 6 now.

7 MS. BERNABEI: I don't think he has stated in 8 ves or no form whether or not -- I think -- that hold 9 points would be included in the CCP as a result of the 10 NRC criticism. I don't believe he answered that question.

11 MR. WILCOVE: There is a difference between 12 criticism and concern. I think they are either one or the 13 other.

MS. BERNABEI: I will stick with the word criticism. 15 MR. MILLER: I think it's cutting things very 16 fine to get a difference between criticism and concern. Mr. 17 Cook, I think, has given the substance of what he understood 18 the NRC's concern, criticism, or whatever, to be, and how 19 he responded to it.

20 MS. BERNABEI: I don't believe he's responded in 21 terms of yes or no, was the change made in the June 10, 1983 22 letter in response to the NRC concern or criticism.

23 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Are you saying solely in 24 response?

MS. BEPNABEI: Primarily in response.

ar9

ar10	18,332
	WITNESS COOK: I believe the
2	
	MR. MILLER: There is an objection pending.
3	JUDGE HARBOUR: What change?
4	MS. BERNABEI: The change to expressly provide
5	for NRC hold points.
6	JUDGE HARBOUR: I thought he just stated it was
7	in both the June 3rd and June 10th letters.
8	MS. BERNABEI: No, that's not what he stated.
9	(Board conferring.)
nd 3-D 10	
11	
12	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

OR-325

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We're not sure whether it's 1 precisely answered or not. I think he can answer. 2 WITNESS COOK: I think the answer is clearly 3 stated in the cover letter of the June 10th letter, that the 4 changes made were made as a result of NRC comments received 5 after receiving the June 3rd letter. 6 BY MS. BERNABEI: 7 Is it fair to say there are not established third 0 8 party hold points in the June 10th 1983 letter, that is, 9 10 hold points where the third reviewer, whether it be Stone & Webster or some other party? 11 (Witness Cook) No, that's not correct. A 12 Where there are none specifically established, is 0 13 that fair to say? 14 Yes, there are some specifically established. A 15 Could you point out where, in the June 10th letter, 16 Q those are established? 17 Yes, I believe in the charter of the third party 18 A Section 7 I believe. overview. 19 And what are the points? 20 Q A That they would review our conduct of the management 21 22 reviews under the Phase 1 management reviews and the initial 23 Phase 2 management review and that we would not go forward until we had received their concurrence that they thought we 24 were ready to go and that we had responded to any open items 25

		동생님은 전문에 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같
1	that their	review identified.
2		MR. MILLER: For the record, Mr. Cook's memory is
3	remarkable	because that's found in page 32, Consumers Power
4	Exhibit 48	, I believe.
5		BY MS. BERNABEI:
6	Q	Now it states, does it not, that the CCP includes
7	provisions	for management review at key points in the process?
8	Is that con	rrect?
9	А	(Witness Cook) Yes.
10	Q	In Consumers Power's management, is that correct?
11	А	That is the entire Midland Project management
12	review.	이 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 많은 것 같이 많은 것 같이 없다.
13	Q	That is Consumers Power?
14	А	And Bechtel.
15	Q	So Consumers and Bechtel's. It goes on to say that
16	the third p	party will have responsibility for audits of these
17	management	teams. Is that correct?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Now, it also says that the CCP implementation will
20	not procee	d beyond these points until the third party
21	overviewer	has documented their satisfaction with our readiness
22	to proceed	, Consumers' readiness to proceed. Those are the
23	hold point	s to which you're referring, correct?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Now what points are the key points in the process?

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO. 800 626 6313

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO.

FORM OR-325

The management reviews for the Phase 1 activities. 1 A All of them, and the initial management review at the end 2 Phase 1 activities, to review the process by which we will 3 carry out the Phase 2 activities. And also the review of the 4 initial results from the Phase 1 activities. 5 Q Now, will a third party hold point be instituted 6 after the Phase 1 activities for every particular system or 7 component? 8 A Not necessarily, no. 9 10 0 How will you determine where those hold points are placed? 11 I'm not sure we have completed that definition yet. 12 A So the hold points are not defined in terms of 0 13 where they will be placed? 14 Additional hold points have not yet been defined. A 15 The initial ones I just described to you have been defined. 16 0 And those are placed where? 17 A At the end of the management reviews. 18 There's management review at the end of Phase 1 19 0 of each system or subsystem, correct? 20 21 A There is a management release required at the end of each Phase 1 activity. 22 23 Q Is there a management review conducted? 24 A There is a larger management review, in terms of the processes that have to be put in place for the Phase 2 25

1.1	
1	activities and evaluation of the initial Phase 1 results.
2	Q So there could be several systems which are released
3	under Phase 1 and management review will be conducted after the
4	review of the subsystems?
5	A I lon't believe I understand your question.
6	Q Why don't we stick with one system?
7	A All right.
8	Q The way it would work is there would be a Phase
9	l status assessment and quality verification. Is that correct
10	A Yes.
11	Q At that point, management will release the work for
12	future construction. Is that correct?
13	A You're talking about the first system?
14	Q For the first system we're talking about.
15	A For the first one or any one downstream.
16	Q Any particular one?
17	MR. MILLER: There's obviously a difference so
18	let's take one or the other and have him describe the process.
19	BY MS. BERNABEI:
20	Q Any particular one?
21	A (Witness Cook) Let me try to make the distinction.
22	At the initiation of the first new work, going into Phase
23	2, there will be a major management review to make sure that
24	the process and proceedures for Phase 2 have been done to our
25	satisfaction and also that we evaluate all the results that
1. S. 1. S. 1.	

	we've gotten to that point in time, for Phase 1. That is the
2	major hold point that has a full management review such as
3	we have been conducting in the Phase 1 management review blocks.
4	After we have initiated the first Phase 2 work,
5	subsequent releases of Phase 2 work would be done with the
6	smaller management, our review to be supervised by the site
7	management, Mr. Miller and Mr. Herzer from Bechtel.
8	Q To be sure I understand you, the full management
9	review that you understand would be conducted after the Phase
10	1 activities for the very first system?
- 11	A Or whatever piece of work it is we're going to try
12	to release first.
13	Q Systems or subsystems?
14	A Yes, hanger or whatever.
15	Q Now after that first release, after Phase 1,
16	subsequent releases of Phase 1 will not engender such a full
17	management review?
18	A That is correct.
19	Q My question to you is after the first system or
20	subsystem is released and we've reached another subsystem,
21	will there be a Stone & Webster hold point prior to release
22	of these two activities?
23	A There may or may not be. I don't think it's been
24	decided yet.
25	Q So at least, as to the second system, it is

165

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO 800-626-6313

6

Ϊ,

undecided whether or not there will be a Stone & Webster -- a 1 third party hold point?

My guess would be on the second system, for instance. 3 A there probably will still be. 4

Who will determine whether or not there is a hold 0 5 point on the second system, or the third system, or the 6 fourth system? 7

I believe we will take some recognition of the 8 A feelings of the NRC, Midland team, in structuring some additional 9 10 hold points by the third party overview group.

11 Q But Consumers Power and Bechtel would have the final 12 authority to determine whether or not a hold point is put 13 prior to release of work on the second, third, fourth, and down the line, system? 14

15 No. I believe the procedure will be we will make A some recommendations to the NRC regional people about what 16 level of additional hold points might be put into the third 17 party scope, and they will concur with that or not concur 18 with that as they see fit. 19

Is it fair to say, under the June 10th, 1983 letter. 20 0 21 that the NRC has final authority to determine what third part" 22 hold points would be established in release of Phase 2 work? 23 They certainly have the ability to influence our A 24 proposal.

25

Do they have final authority to determine where Q

800-626-6313 REPORTERS FAPER & MFG CO FORM OR 325



2

4

5

6

16

17

18

20

those hold points will be?

A I believe they have final authority on almost everything we do on the job. 3

18339

It's fair to say Consumers Power will make the Q initial decision, is that correct?

> Initial recommendation, yes. A

And as you see it, NRC will reserve authority, 0 7 through a new process of the CCP, to determine ultimately where 8 9 the hold points are placed, third party hold points?

MR. MILLER: I'm going to object. Mr. Cook has 10 11 gone to some lengths to describe what he knows the process to be in response to questions. Now we're going back over 12 the same ground except as characterized by Counsel in her 13 questicate, in a way that is not supported by Mr. Cook's prior 14 testimony. 15

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Is that a misunderstanding in your testimony? That Q is what I misunderstood you to say, that the NRC would reserve the authority, along the way, to determine where the third 19 party hold points would be placed?

MR. MILLER: There's still an objection because 21 22 Mr. Cook has just testified how the process of making a recommendation to the NRC team, with respect to the additional 23 hold points, would take place. There will be consultation 24 with them and to talk about reserving final authority, final 25

decison, to the NRC is just inconsistent with what Mr. Cook 1 has already said, or it's duplicative of what he's already 2 said. 3

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I understand the witness's answer to, perhaps, have alluded to final authority as not discussed 5 and I'm not sure that legally what the witness recently said 6 was technically accurate, insofar as the CCP is concerned. 7

MS. BERNABEI: I'm unclear, too.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I'm just not sure about that, 9 10 so I think the witness could perhaps expand. I'm sure that legally, apart from any agreed plan like the CCP, I'm not sure 11 legally NRC does have the right to approve work or hold 12 points or anything else, other than in the soils area. 13

MS. BERNABEI: I'm not asking a legal opinion, but 14 15 his technical understanding of the plant. Mr. Cook certainly 16 is the person most knowledgable about the plant in this room.

17 MR. MILLER: I don't think it would really serve, 18 necessarily, any purpose to ask Mr. Cook about the legalities 19 of the situation. Although, undoubtedly, he may have an opinion on it. There has been reference to a confirmatory 20 21 action letter with respect to the CCP, so that the legal 22 requirements are going to be observed somehow before the 23 process is underway.

24 MS. BERNABEI: Again, my question is not directed to the legality, but to the nuts and bolts of the work in CCP 25

1b8

800-626-631

CO

PAPER & MFG

REPORTERS

FORM OR-325

4

and how Mr. Cook thinks it's going to work. I am not interested in the legalities.

answered.

MS. BIRNABEI: I didn't understand the answer.
 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: If there's some misunderstanding.
 I guess maybe you could go over it again.

WITNESS COOK: Fine. My understanding is that the regional inspection force would like us to propose some additional hold points for the third party overview into the Phase 3 work. And they will, I'm sure, give us their comments to whether they think that proposal is adequate and when we have reached some kind of agreement, I would incorporate that into the plan.

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3



BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q But it's fair to say that the NRC input would be prior, as you envision, to the approval of the CCP?

A (Witness Cook) Not necessarily, because the fact that we have agreed to propose additonal hold points and they have full ability to come in on it -- I don't believe they're waiting for anything further from us in terms of their review of the June 10th letter.

Q It's fair to say that the June 10th letter reserves
some discretion to Consumers Power as to where to place the
third party hold points, correct?

A The third party additional hold points.

Q Beyond the first one?

A Beyond the first five or six. All the Phase 1 management reviews were hold points for the third party as well as for the Phase 2 work.

Q When do you propose, to the NRC, additional hold points for the third party overview, if you do?

19 A I don't have a schedule currently.

20 Q Within the next few weeks?

21 A More than likely. I just don't know.

Q Now Consumers Power, or Consumers and Bechtel, will determine what percentage of the systems or subsystems are accessible for inspection. Is that correct?

A I believe the correct state of the plan determines

t3F 1b1

12

13



3f1b2

5

that already. I think Mr. Wells, in his QVP, has gone to 1 some lengths to define that and we will be abiding by that. 2

Q But Consumers Power will make that determination, 3 is that correct? 4

Maybe Mr. Wells would like to expand on that. A

(Witness Wells) May I? As indicated here, Quality A 6 Verification Plan, the determination as to what is inaccessible 7 or accessible will be made by the Quality Assurance Department 8 under my responsibility. We don't intend to determine what 9 the percent is. That serves no meaningful purpose. 10

Have you started the process of determining what 0 11 is accessible and inaccessible at the plant? 12

A We have identified, on a generic basis, which 13 Inspection Reports we believe will fall into the inaccessible 14 15 category, but the reinspections have not started yet because we don't have approval to implement that process. 16

17 Q I believe you testified earlier you had no idea of the percentage of accessible versus inaccessible? 18

19 A No, I don't.

Do you believe at some point in time, in the 20 0 near future, you will have an idea? 21

No. It serves no meaningful purpose for me to A 22 come up with a percentage. We are committed to reinspect 23 every closed inspection record and we're handling accessible 24 and inaccessible in a predetermined manner. The percent is 25



.

1	just of no	interest to me, frankly.
2	Q	Mr. Cook, on page 14 of your testimony, you state
3	that you ex	spect the first segment of the management review to
4	be complete	ed in mid to late April. Are you with me?
5	А	(Witness Cook) Yes.
6	Q	In fact, was that management review conducted in
7	late April?	
8	А	The first one was, yes.
9	Q	And that was the management review of Phase 1
10	activities	for a particular system?
11	А	No, for the Quality Verification Program.
12	Q	For the Quality Verification Program. And what
13	did that ma	inagement review determine?
14	А	That there were a number of things still to be
15	done.	
16	Q	And what were those things?
17	А	I cannot recall them. They were documented in our
18	meeting min	utes and have been followed up on since.
19	Q	This management review was conducted in April, is
20	that correc	et?
21	А	The first one was, yes.
22	Q	Have there been any subsequent management reviews?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	And when were those?
25	А	In May and June.

3f1b4

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR-325

Q Now if you remember, what, in any of those management reviews, was determined to be needed to be done to prepare for the CCP?

A Generally, we would identify that, based on people's final reviews, there were still comments to be incorporated and procedures that had to be officially completed and signed out and that there were other individual items or thoughts that were provided to the management team as part of that review that we agreed should be completed before we felt we were ready to initiate any of those Phase 1 activities.

Q Do you remember, as you sit here today, any particular concerns or comments that were noted at those management reviews?

A None that I would characterize above the other.
Each review normally concluded with essentially a punch list
of final things that we felt had to be finished before we were
ready to start.

Q Do you know any of those things at this time?
 Do you remember any of those items on the punch list?

A As I mentioned, there were normally some procedures
 that had not yet been signed out. In the case of status
 assessment, the training would have to be completed before
 that could go forward.

Q This is the training of the teams you're talking about? 3f1b5

à

FORM OR 325 RESORTERS FAPER & MFG CO. 800-626-6313

1	A Yes.
2	Q And the training of the teams has not been completed,
3	at this point?
4	A Has not been completed.
5	Q Are there any other items that still need to be done,
6	prior to initiation of Phase 1 activities?
7	A Again, I would have to refer to the notes of those
8	meetings.
9	Q You can't remember any others, as you sit here today?
10	A No.
11	Q Mr. Wells, do you participate in these meetings?
12	A (Witness Wells) Yes, I do.
13	Q Can you remember any other items on the punch list?
14	Mr. Cook mentioned
15	A I think in general he's covered it. It generally
16	covers the generic kinds of requirements that we have to meet
17	before going forward.
18	Q So it's fair to say that in April of this year you,
19	Consumers Power, would not have been ready to start Phase 1
20	activities? There were still things that needed to be done?
21	A That's right.
22	Q And it sounds like there are still things that need
23	to be done in June of this year, today, prior to your readiness
24	to start Phase 1 activities? Mr. Cook, I'll ask you first.
25	A (Witness Cook) I believe, in terms of the first

two management reviews that we have gotten into which was the
 Quality Verification Program and the Hanger Status Assessment

Quality Verification Program and the Hanger Status Assessment teamwork, I believe our readiness is probably about 100 percent with the exception of training being completed.

That is, some training still needs to be done?

18347

t

Q

A

3

4

5

24

25

Yes, it is ongoing.

7 A (Witness Wells) I might add, if I could, just for 8 the record that the Quality Verification Program Phase and the 9 Team Status Phase are two separate parts of -- I shouldn't use 10 the term "phase" -- the activities are two separate activities 11 of Phase 1 and there is no team training requirement necessary 12 as a prerequisite to the Quality Verification Program.

13 Q Is it your feeling it could\_have gone forward at 14 a time earlier to the present time?

A Slightly, but we were probably finishing up the last of the commitments we have to make the end of last week and this week. We could have expedited it but we cannot go forward until the plan is approved, so we didn't expedite the process particularly.

Q Mr. Cook, you mention on page 16 of your testimony,
 that certain activities were exempted from the CCP because they
 had demonstrated effectiveness in quality program implementation.
 Is that correct?

A (Witness Cook) Yes.

Q One of the activities you mention is the HVAC

3f1b6

MFG. CO.

REPORTERS

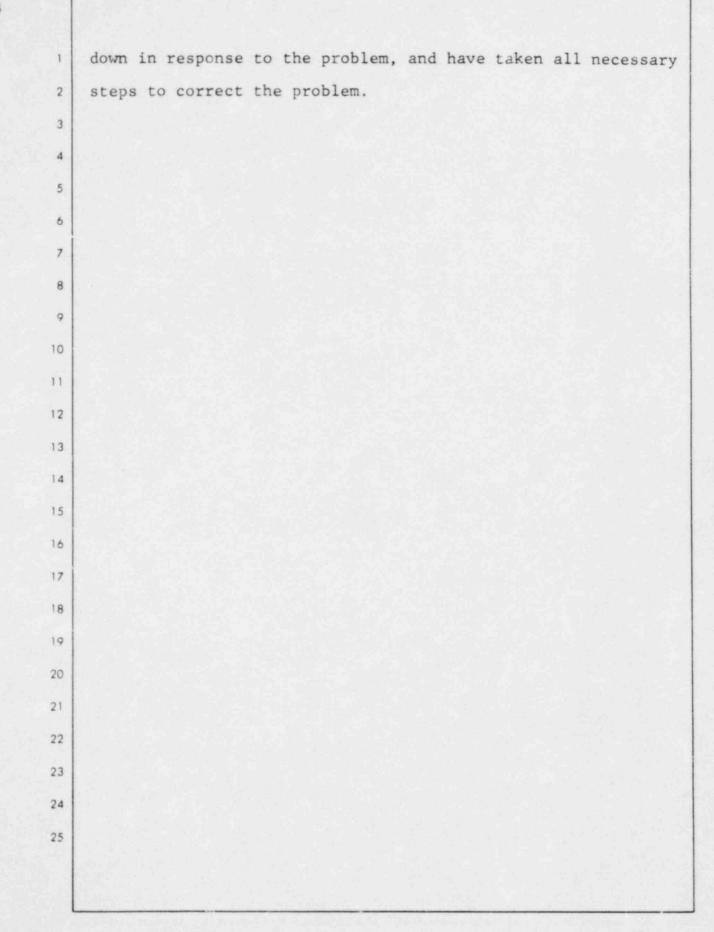
OR 325

12	£	1	2.	-7	
16	-	-	D	1	
	-		~		

•

FOHM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

1	installation by the Zack Company. Is that correct?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Now I believe your testimony was yesterday, no work
4	has proceeded in the HVAC area for seven months now because
5	of problems with welder certification and welder procedure
6	qualification.
7	MR. MILLEK: This is going to be about the fourth
8	time that Mr. Cook has been asked that precise question and
9	his answer is the same every time. It burdens the record
10	unnecessarily.
11	MS. BERNABEI: It's a foundation question about the
12	basis for the statement in his testimony. It is keyed very
13	specifically into his testimony.
14	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: As a foundation question, it's
15	okay.
16	BY MS. BERNABEI:
17	Q No work has proceeded in the HVAC area for seven
18	months now because of problems with welder qualification and
19	certification. Is that correct?
20	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
21	Q Do you believe this demonstrates the activities
22	in the HVAC area have a demonstrated effectiveness in the
23	quality assurance implementation?
24	A I believe what it demonstrates is that the company's
25	quality assurance program identified a problem, shut the work



R3-G g1	18,350
1	Q Photon Laboratories had its own qualifications
2	program, is that correct?
3	A I believe so.
4	Q And, in fact, the lack of workers was due to a
5	failure in Photon Laboratories' QA progam?
6	MR. MILLER: This is ground that we went over
7	just this morning. Mr. Cook responded to the questions.
8	I really object to repeating testimony.
9	MS. BERNABEI: His testimony has to do with
10	demonstrated effectiveness of quality assurance implementat-
11	tion in HVAC installation. In fact, there was a quality
12	assurance total failure in one aspect of that activity. I
13	think I'm entitled to inquire whether that indicates there
14	is quality assurance effectiveness in the HVAC area. What
15	Mr. Cook has testified to is that they found the problem
16	after it occurred. My question is, doesn't the problem
17	itself indicate a quality implementation problem in the area?
18	MR. MILLER: That precise question was asked
19	earlier today of Mr. Cook, and his response was, no.That's
20	the testimony in the record now.
21	Counsel can argue in her findings that that's
22	not a proper characterization or there's other evidence to
23	the contrary, but simply rehashing this in the hope of
24	getting some sort of inconsistent answer I think is improper.
25	MS. BERNABEI: I don't believe any of that testi-

Ar

AR 3 - g rg 2	18,351
1	mony in the record, specifically not tied to the fact that
2	this is an excluded area from the CCP.
3	MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, I'm going to have
4	
5	
6	
7	have been asked a couple of times already. If there's new
8	information that will be elicited by a different set of
9	questions, I wouldn't have any objection, but it does seem
10	now that we are going over the same grounds.
11	MS. BERNABEI: There was testimony yesterday that
12	the problem with the layoff with the welders in December and
13	again in April again were a QC failure. And I believe Mr.
14	Cook's testimony is that's not a QA failure of MPQAD because
15	they found the problem.
16	My question is, isn't Consumers responsible in
Backup 3 17	some sense, or doesn't it consider it a problem that one of
Side 3 18	its subcontractors, the Zack Company, had a QA failure?
19	MR. MILLER: The testimony was it was a QA im-
20	plementation failure.
21	MS. BERNABEI: That's exactly what his testimony
22	has to do with, demonstrated effectiveness of quality pro-
23	gram implementation. And what we know about Photon Testing
24	is that there was a breakdown in their quality program
25	implementation.

A	R	3	-	G
r	g	3		

HEPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626 6313

FORM OR 325

18,352

1	My question is whether or not that reflects on
2	his opinion that there's been quality program implementation
3	in the HVAC instrumentation, f don't believe he's answered
4	that particular question.
5	(Board conferring.)
6	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think we will overrule the
7	objection, but, Mr. Cook, perhaps you could focus in part
8	on whether these words, demonstrated effectiveness, refer
9	to a subcontractor program or whether they refer to a Con-
10	sumers' program. I'm a little confused from prior answers
11	or perhaps from questions such as being referred to.
12	WITNESS COOK: I think the reference was that the
13	HVAC installation work that has gone on under the direction
14	with the quality program, under the direction and management of
15	Cosumers Power Company since 1981, has been recognized as
16	being generally effective. It covers all the work on the
17	site, and the fact that an audit finding on an off-site
18	small subcontractor caused their work to be shut down does
19	not, in my view, indicate a failure of the quality program
20	or any indication that the work that the QA/QC program has
21	been in charge of has not been effective.
22	The fact that it's taken us a long time to re-
23	store that work because of the welder certification issue
24	back to its operational status is regrettable, but I don't
25	believe it impugns the effectiveness of the QA implementation

AR3-G rg4	18,353
1	for the HVAC work.
2	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: In addition, your words,
3	demonstrated effectiveness, I take it, are not intended to
4	say necessarily say, at least that Photon's QA program
5	had demonstrated effectiveness. It refers to Consumers.
6	WITNESS COOK: No, what I can't say is there
7	won't be findings somewhere in any of these programs at any
8	particular time, because the ongoing investigations and over-
9	view by the quality program will probably turn up findings
10	against B & W, construction against Zack elsewhere; there will
11	be findings, but I don't believe the fact that we had a finding
12	in a small offsite subco tractor contradicts the statement here
13	that the HVAC work has been going on with a considerable degree
14	of success in the last few years.
15	(Board conferring.)
16	BY MS, BERNABEI:
17	Q Mr. Cook, you're familiar with the TERA independent
18	design, are you not?
19	A Yes.
20	Q And that is both of the program and the first
21	report that was issued on May 27th, 1983?
22	A I am not intimately familiar with the first
23	status report. I am aware of it.
24	Q Is it fair to say that the TERA review is essen-
25	tially a vertical slice design review and a paperwork review of
25	erarry a vereitear stree design review and a paperwork review of

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626 6313

R3-G	. 18,354
g5	
,	construction?
2	A No.
3	Q And how is that statement wrong?
4	A It will take more than a paperwork review in the con-
5	struction process.
6	Q It will be a review of the configuration as well,
7	but it will not be a 100 percent reinspection of the as-bui
8	condition of the plant?
9	A No.
10	Q Now, in reviewing the the TERA report, this was a
11	report, first of all, a May 27th report on the auxiliary
12	feedwater system, is that correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Now, this system has been studied at prior times
15	by Consumers and Bechtel, is that correct?
16	A Could you define "study" for me please?
17	Q Yes. Had the design of the auxiliary feedwater
18	system been examined or audited at prior times by Consumers
19	and Bechtel
20	MR. MILLER: I'm going to object. It seems to me
21	that is extremely vague in what the design process is for a
22	nuclear power plant. Clearly Bechtel and Consumers Power
23	Company examined the design at some prior time.
24	BY MS. BERNABEI:
25	Q Had, in fact, independent design reviews of the

-

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

1	auxiliary feedwater system prior to the TERA review been
2	made?
3	A Independent?
4	Q Yes, independent, outside the FSAR process?
5	A I'm confused, I'm sorry.
6	Q Okay, are you familiar with any design reviews dor
7	on the auxiliary feedwater system outside of the NRC regula
8	tory process?
9	A I'm not sure how to respond to your question. I'm
10	sure there have project reviews of some kind made. I just
11	haven't been party to them nor am I aware of what they would
12	be without going back and reviewin the project records.
13	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I'm a little confused by your
14	reference to outside the NRC regulatory process. Certainly
15	the current TERA review is not outside the regulatory pro-
16	cess.
17	MS. BERNABEI: No, I mean outside the submissions
18	of the PSAR and the FSAR which are reviewed by the Staff
19	outside that process, in addition to and beyond the review
20	conducted of the PSAR and FSAR.
21	MR. MILLER: Perhaps counsel has something specifi
22	in mind.
23	BY MS. BERNABEI:
24	Q Perhaps I can show you a document you might recog-

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

AR3-G rg7	18,356
1	(Pause.)
2	Mr. Cook, in a few minutes I'm going to show you
3	what's been marked as Stamiris Exhibit #100.
4	(The document referred to was
5	marked Stamiris Exhibit #100
6	for identification.)
7	BY MS. BERNABEI:
8	Q Mr. Cook, I'm going to hand you what appears to be
9	a memorandum to Mr. Keeley of Consumers Power from Mr.
10	Schmitz of Bechtel, subject Midland independent design review
11	dated May 28th, 1982. I'd like you to review the memo,
- 12	specifically item #5 on page four.
End 13 tape 3-G 14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO 800-626-6313

t3H1b1

1	Q Mr. Rutgers, did you want a chance to review the
2	document?
3	A (Witness Rutgers) I looked at it while Mr. Cook
4	was looking at it.
5	Q Mr. Cook, this appears to be, does it not, a
6	memorandum from Bechtel to Consumers Power about a proposed
7	independent design review for Midland?
8	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
9	Q Now page four of the memorandum states, does it not,
10	that the auxiliary feedwater system was considered to be a
11	well-reviewed system?
12	A That's what it says.
13	Q And that is done in the context that it has been
14	thoroughly or recently, is that correct?
15	A I assume that's the basis for making the statement.
16	Q Are you familiar with any such reviews of the
17	auxiliary feedwater system?
18	A In terms of a total design review, I'm not familiar
19	with them. They may well exist.
20	Q How about partial design?
21	A I'm just not familiar with what the history is
22	on that particular system.
23	Q But it is fair to say, in this letter to Mr. Keeley,
24	Mr. Schmitz states that the system has been well-reviewed at
25	a prior time?

1	A That was his statement.
2	Q Are you familiar with any criticism, of the NRC,
3	of the original Consumers proposal that the feedwater system
4	be the system to be the basis for the design review. That is
5	because it had been thoroughly reviewed in the past?
6	A When you say criticism, could you define "criticism"
7	for me?
8	Q Yes, a concern or comment that an additional system
9	should be chosen?
10	A There was a licensing review that resulted in a
11	commitment to install a third pump.
12	Q Now, my question to you was the original proposal
13	for an independent design review, was there concern expressed
14	to you by the NRC that a system, in addition to or other than
15	the auxiliary feedwater system, should be chosen because the
16	auxiliary feedwater system had been reviewed at prior times?
17	A The NRC was commenting to me that they didn't think
18	the auxiliary feedwater system should be the subject of
19	independent design review?
20	Q Yes, so there should be an additional system, in
21	addition to that.
22	A They approved the review of that system so I
23	assume they do not have any concern on its being chosen.
24	They also suggested that we add additional systems to the
25	scope of the review, which we did.

	è.		4.5		n
c	h	٤.	U	D	-5
٢.	*	•	*	~	-

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

1	Q Has there ever been an NRC criticism that additional
2	systems should be added because of the prior reviews of the
3	auxiliary feedwater system?
4	A If there is, it's not I'm not aware of it.
5	Q Mr. Rutgers, are you familiar with any reviews,
6	prior to May 1982, of the auxiliary feedwater system?
7	A (Witness Rutgers) No, I'm not.
8	Q But that is what this memo indicates, is it not?
9	A That's what Mr. Schmitz says in his letter.
10	Q Mr. Cook, I'm going to ask you about some findings
11	in the TERA report, the May 27, 1983 TERA report. Do you have
12	a copy of the report?
13	A (Witness Cook) No, I don't.
14	MS. BERNABEI: I'm going to mark this as Stamiris
15	Exhibit 101 for identification purposes.
16	(The document referred to was
17	marked as Stamiris Exhibit
18	No. 101 for identification.)
19	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is that the report?
20	MS. BERNABEI: Yes, it's the report itself.
21	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I have a copy with me.
22	BY MS. BERNABEI:
23	Q Mr. Cook, I'm handing you what's marked as
24	Stamiris Exhibit 101, and that was the first status report of
25	the TERA Corporation on the independent design review of the
1.35	

3h1b4

1	AFW system. Is that correct?
2	A (Witness Cook) Yes, it was.
3	Q Now are you familiar with the findings made by
4	TERA?
5	A Only generally, not in great detail.
6	Q Do you consider any of the findings, that were made,
7	significant findings?
8	A Yes, I believe one of them was.
9	Q And which one is that, sir?
10	A I'd have to go back and find the one.
11	Q Just for the record, you're looking in the Current
12	Confirmed Item Report, Attachment 3?
13	A Yes. Yes, I believe I found the one. I think
14	C-12 is the one, from our initial review, of these TERA results
15	that we consider to be significant.
16	Q And that finding was that the AFW system may not
17	be functional during station black-out conditions?
18	MR. WILCOVE: "Finding" is a term of art in the
19	TERA lingo. Is Ms. Bernabei using it in that context or is she
20	using it in the common dictionary sense?
21	MS. BERNABEI: I'm referring to it in the technical
22	sense.
23	WITNESS COOK: It's a confirmed item.
24	BY MS. BERNABEI:
25	Q Now the significance of this confirmed item, and
	비행 그 방법 가격 물건을 가지 않는 것이 같이 다 가지 않는 것이다. 가격 가격 가지 않는 것이 나는 것이다.

800

MFG CO.

PAPER &

HE PORTERS

325

OR.

I'm referring now to the block significance of concern, is 1 2 that the AFW system may not be functional during station black-out conditions. Is that correct? 3 (Witness Cook) That's correct. 4 A Did you consider any of the other confirmed items, 5 0 in this Attachment 3, to be significant? 6 Not from our initial cursory review, but I think we 7 A have to reserve judgment on that until we've made sure we have 8 9 gone through all of them carefully. I'm going to ask you about a few specifically, Mr. 10 0 11 Cook. I'm referring you to -- it doesn't appear to have a 12 number -- C-005. This is a confirmed item, is it not, that 13 says that the balance of plant criteria are inconsistent with 14 regard to AFW system below rate requirements and other system 15 parameters? 16 A Yes. 17 And it states the safety concern is that the 0 18 nuclear steam supply system performance requirements for the 19 system may not be adequately or consistently reflected in the balance of plant design? 20 21 A Yes.

Q Do you consider that a significant confirmed item?
 A Not until we have a chance to make sure we understood
 what brought the TERA folks to their conclusion and make sure
 they have all the applicable information. These findings are

900-626-6313

MFG CO

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

O.B.

the first time that we find where their thinking has led them 1 and brings us to a situation where it's incumbent on us now 2 to research the issue and bring them what information we think 3 bears towards their initial confirmed item. 4 Referring you to C-25, this is a confirmed item, 5 0 is it not, that says the feed only generator system may perform 6 in a detrimental manner under steam generator tube failure 7 followed by loss of off-site power? That's a confirmed item 8 9 essentially. 10 MR. MILLER: That's what the document says. 11 WITNESS COOK: I was trying to find the same words. 12 BY MS. BERNABEI: 13 That's under description of concern in the first 0 14 sentence. 15 (Witness Cook) Again, I was trying to find your A 16 words. 17 I was reading the first sentence of the description 0 18 of concern. 19 A Yes. 20 In the safety significance, or the potential safety Q 21 significance, is the failure of the operator to take action 22 quickly could result in a total loss of the auxiliary feedwater 23 system. Is that correct, the auxiliary feedwater? 24 That is the concern that's expressed. A 25 Q Now have you analyzed this confirmed item at this

3h1b7

. 1		**	4	-	0	7
1 1		L.		m	e	- 2
1.1		-	-		-	2

2

3

4

6

7

8

0

10

No, I haven't. All of these are under current A review now that we've gotten the information.

I'm referring you to C-32. The confirmed item, 0 found by TEKA, was that hanger H-10, a horizontal snubber, was 5 field measured by TERA to be about three feet from its designed location, which exceeds the allowable tolerance of six inches. That is a confirmed item, is it not?

> A That was their observation.

Q Do you consider that of safety significance?

MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, it seems pretty clear 11 that the Applicant is in the process of reviewing this document. 12 Twice he has said, in response to Ms. Bernabei question, that 13 he doesn't know yet, that they have to do some review and to 14 go through that document and pick out a number of items and 15 receive what I'm quite sure is going to be the same response. 16 which I think is definitely a proper response at this time :7 since their review is underway -- it just is not going to be 18 productive. 19

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Do you have many more of these, 20 because you're likely to get the same answer for all of them? 21 MS. BERNABEI: It's possible. I have several more 22 but I'm going to link it in with some further questions. I 23 have two more that I wanted to ask him about. If that's his 24 answer, that's fine. I just wanted to establish that he does 25

FORM OR-



3h1b8

5

6

8

9

10

17

21

22

23

not know what the safety significance of these findings are 1 2 at the present time.

3 WITNESS COOK: Until they've been thoroughly 4 reviewed. I don't.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

So that's true for all of them, other than the one Q you mentioned that you believe is of safety significance? 7

(Witness Cook) In scanning notes and making a A specific check on that one, we concluded there was safety significance and we, in fact, reported it under 50.55(e).

11 JUDGE HARBOUR: Tht was the horizontal hanger you're 12 referring to now?

13 WITNESS COOK: No, the question of the battery 14 power. It was C-12. We clearly felt there was a design 15 requirement for that equipment to have battery power to it. 16 And since it wasn't, we felt it was reportable.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

18 To you knowledge, Mr. Cook, have any of the problems Q 19 found by TERA been found either by Consumers or Bechtel at an 20 earlier time?

A (Witness Cook) I don't believe so.

Mr. Rutgers? Q

A (Witness Rutgers) Not to my knowledge.

24 Have any of the similar types of problems been found Q 25 at an earlier time, either by Consumers or Bechtel?

626 631 009 MFG CO REPORTERS PAPER & 325 O.B.



3hlb9

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A (Witness Cook) Again, it depends on which, if any, of these other items become actual findings when they've been investigated.

Q It's fair to say that --

A (Witness Rutgers) May I add to that? One of the items you referred to, Mr. Cook, was the confirmed item of the pipe support might not have been exactly in accordance with the true drawing. That type of problem has been brought to our attention.

Q In fact, if the snubber was two and a half feet out of the allowed tolerance --

A (Witness Rutgers) We cannot say we agree with that finding. Right now, it's under investigation. We have found that there were approved design drawings in place for each of the four hangers cited that perhaps TERA wasn't aware of what the changed process was at the time. But again, it's not a completed investigation and I wanted our answer to be complete here because it's obviously an item that's been brought to our attention in the past.

end 3h

Take 4 MEH 1

Mr. Cook, are you familiar with any prior finding 0 1 by Bechtel that there were problems with the interface betwen 2 Babcock and Wilcox and Bechtel Corporation? 3 (Witness Cook) Yes. A 4 And where were those findings contained, if you know? 0 5 (Witness Cook) Where were what findings contained? A 6 I am not sure what your question is. 7 Where was that concern expressed? 0 A MR. MILLER: You referring to the lack of interface 0 between Bechtel and Babcock and Wilcox? 10 MS. BERNABEI: Yes. 11 WITNESS COOK: I would have to research where it 12 has actually been documented, but I was fully aware of it. 13 BY MS. BERNABEI: 14 And that in fact was one of the problems noted in Q 15 the TERA Report; is that not correct? 16 (Witness Cook) As a possible finding, yes. A 17 18 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Ms. Bernabei, at least before you 19 get to the next page of your outline, it is a good lunchbreaking point. I am not sure if you are through here. 20 21 MS. BERNABEI: I am sure I am almost done with this 22 area. 23 BY MS. BERNABEI: Mr. Cook or Mr. Rutgers, are you familiar with an 24 0 25 independent design review conducted of the two Midland plants

18366

325

O.R.

Ŧ

2

by Bechtel on or around July 9, 1982?

A (Witness Cook) Yes.

Q Now, if you know, was this concern about problems in 3 the interface between B&W and Bechtel documented in that report? 4

A (Witness Cook) I am not sure about that particular 5 report, although any review of these kinds of projects is 6 clearly going to look at the interface between the NSSS 7 vendor and the architect-engineer. 8

The reference we were making earlier was for a major 9 project upgrading of the interface criteria between B&W and 10 11 Bechtel which occurred what, in late '80 or '81.

What I am asking you is, in July of 1982 in a 0 12 Bechtel independent design review was there a mention made 13 that there were frequent difficulties with the interface at 14 that time between Bechtel and Baw? 15

(Witness Cook) I would have to review the document, A 16 Ms. Bernabei. 17

MS. BERNABEI: I am not going to mark it as an 18 exhibit, but I believe it will refresh his recollection. 19

Mr. Cook, I am going to show you the Bechtel 20 corporate independent design review dated July 29, 1982 of the 21 Midland Plants. Specifically I am going to refer you to the 22 Section 2 Scope of Review. 23

BY MS. BERNABEI:

25

- Mr. Cook, I am going to show you what I just described 0



1 for the record, specifically referring you to the fifth 2 paragraph under Item 2, Scope of Review.

Mr. Cook, this indicates, does it not, that the Bechtel independent design review dated July 1982 that there have been continuing, frequent difficulties between the interface between Babcock and Wilcox and Bechtel?

A (Witness Cook) No, I don't believe it says that to me. It says that we want to make sure that what we choose for o our review in this particular program made sure that it had an interface with the nuclear steam supply vendor in it because that has always been a place where people have to be careful.

Q Well, doesn't it say, "The interface with Babcock and Wilcox and other project participants carefully reviewed because of frequent difficulties with the interface."

Does that not indicate that there were frequent difficulties with interfaces between Babcock and Wilcox and other contractors?

A (Witness Cook) I took the statement to be a general statement of an industry concern of those kinds of interfaces.

MR. WILCOVE: Ms. Jernabei asks in response to documents to show familiarity with it, I don't think it is proper for her to quiz him on what the document says or what the document meant.

She can lay a foundation and establish from that Mr. Cook's knowledge of the document, then of course that is fine. But otherwise I just do not think it is proper.



	Ħ	

900-626-6313

IR & MFG CO

REPORTERS PAPE

FORM OR 325

3.5

	建分析的合金	이 같은 것은 것 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 같이 많이 나라.
1		BY MS. BERNABEI:
2	0	Mr. Cook, you received this document, did you not?
3	Yos are o	a the CC list?
4	A	(Witness Cock) Yes.
5	С	So, you have read this document before.
6	А	(Witness Cook) Yes.
7	Q	You are familiar that this is a Bechtel document
P	that was	routed to you in the usual course of business.
9	A	(Witness Cook) Yes.
10	Q	And your understanding of the document is that in
11	fact the	statement, "frequent difficulties with the interface
12	led to an	industry-wide problem, not one specific to Midland."
13		MR. MILLER: I am going to object. The witness just
14	said what	his understanding was.
15		BY MS. BERNABEI:
16	Q	Is that your understanding?
17		MR. MILLER: Excuse me, testimony has been elicited
18	from the v	witness on his precise subject two questions ago.
19		JUDGE BECHHOEFER: He has answered.
20		BY MS. BERNABEI:
21	Q	That is your answer, despite the fact that the
22	statement	contained under 2, Scope of Review, which is to define
23	the scope	of review for an independent assessment of the design
24	of the Mi	dland project.
25		MR. MILLER: I am going to object. That question is

18

argumentative in tone and you can't elicit an answer that is going to be of any use to the evidentiary record of this proceeding.

MS. BERNABEI: It seems totally proper for me to sask him about the context in which the statement appeared in the document, a document with which he is familiar and he had a chance to review.

MR. MILLER: I object. It was a 30-second glance at
one page and he has not had an opportunity to review a document
that probably is 60 pages long.

MS. BERNABEI: It is one page, it is --

MR. MILLER: Yes, given past practice I think anybody relying on your characterization of what an entire document contains is --

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think we will sustain the objection because I think he has given his answer on that already.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q. Let me ask you this, do you know the context in which
the statement appears, are you familiar with the context?

21 MR. MILLER: I object to the word "context."

MS. BERNABEI: The page on which it appears, the heading on the page on which it appears.

24 WITNESS COOK: Yes. It says why are we structuring 25 the review this way.

FURM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313



	Ē		

15

16

R	Y	MS	R	53	RN	I D	R	EI	
20	*	1.10		hit.	2023	(n	20	AL 4	

2 Q And it is a review for the Midland plant; is that 3 correct?

A (Witness Cook) Yes.

Q In that context you believe it refers to interfaces
6 not at Midland, not specifically at Midland.

7 MR. MILLER: I would object to that one because my 8 objection was just sustained to that precise question.

MS. BERNABEI: It is proper cross-examination to ask him if he changes his opinion on the basis of further questions. That is totally proper cross-examination. I never heard of an objection like that.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think the last question he 14 can answer, that is a little different.

> WITHESS COOK: What was the last question, please? BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q The last question was whether or not, given the context in which this statement reads, there were frequent difficulties of interfacing, that is under Item 2, Scope of Review, that that does not indicate the difficulties have occurred at Midland specifically.

A I took the statement in the context in which it was written, to say how we should structure an independent design review for both this plant or almost any plant in the country that I was going to review because interfaces have been a questior



OR-325

22

25

that has been difficult in all plants.

I described to you that we have had interface questions on this job, that we have taken action to make sure that that has been thoroughly reviewed. I would have expected any review structured to have the interface question as part of the scope.

7 Q Isn't it true that in the TERA report there were 8 findings of interface problems between B&W and Bechtel?

A (Witness Cook) No, they are not findings yet.
10 They are confirmed items that we are investigating and trying
11 to come back to and make sure they understand all the information,
12 whether or not they are legitimate concerns.

13 Q They are confirmed items in TERA however, are they 14 not?

A (Witness Cook) They are TERA's, identification of the things that they reviewed that they want to make sure they get either more information on to solve the concern or else to say that it will become a finding.

MS. BERNABEI: I have no other questions in this area. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Why don't we break for lunch and get back at 2 o'clock?

JUDGE HARBOUR: One hour.

Whereupon, at 12:57 p.m. a luncheon recess was taken until 2 o'clock p.m. on the same day.)

.

MEH 8 Take 6

d00 626 6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO.

FORM OR 325

1

2

## AFTERNOON SESSION

(2:15 p.m.)

3	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Ms. Bernabei, are you ready to
4	resume?
5	MS. BERNABEI: Yes, I am ready.
6	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: All right, go ahead.
7	MR. MILLER: Before cross-examination resumes, I
8	find that I was supposed to make two announcements this morning
9	and I did not do it. So, I would like to do that right now.
10	The order of witnesses that the Applicant will
11	present after this panel is excused will be Mr. Wheeler, Mr.
12	Bird, and then Mr. Peck assuming that there is still time
13	to do that this week.
14	I understand that it is agreeable to the other
15	parties and certainly agreeable to us that when we resume on
16	July 25, the staff will present its case with respect to the
17	alleged violation of Board order. Wherever we are in the
18	cross-examination of the individuals that I just named, will
19	be deferred until after that issue is heard.
20	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Then it would be your intent to
21	immediately following the staff's testimony to present Mr
22	MR. MILLER: Moody?
23	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Moody on that issue?
24	MR. MILLER: Yes, I think so, let's have all the
25	testmony.

800-626-6313

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

	here 4
1	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think it would be desirable
2	from what I have heard to conclude that issue before we get
3	on to other issues later in that week.
4	MR. MILLER: The other announcement that I would
5	like to make is that the Applicant will present Mr. Bowes along
6	with some other witnesses with respect to the March 10, March 12
7	conversation.
8	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I was going to say I think the
9	other Board Members would agree that we are pleased that we
10	did not have to take any formal action. I think that is
11	desirable.
12	MS. BERNABEI: May I ask that some time prior to
13	that date we will be informed who the other witnesses will be?
14	MR. MILLER: Oh, sure. Yes.
15	MS. BERNABEI: You cannot identify them now.
16	MR. MILLER: No. I cannot.
17	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Did you have another announcement?
18	MR. MILLER: No, that's it.
19	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: All right. Are you ready to
20	proceed?
21	MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, I have a preliminary
22	matter.
23	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: All right.
24	MR. PATON: Ms. Bernabei asked us to investigate
25	why she did not receive the document under cover letter of
CONC. N. C.	

800.626.6313

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO.

1	Wednesday, June 22. We have called her office and the
2	document was received yesterday.
3	I have no reason to believe that it was not mailed
4	timely and I simply cannot explain if the document was not
5	in fact received in her office before yesterday, I do not have
6	any explanation for that. I have no way to know when it
7	was received.
8	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We have no doubt that it was at
9	least sent to the NRC Mail Room on time. That is often a big
10	detour in the progress of any document. I will not try to
11	defend it. Normally, they do a decent job. It is often a
12	very long journey from Bethesda to H Street, if that is the
13	progress that it takes. Sometimes it does.
14	Whereupon,
15	JAMES COOK
16	JOHN RUTGERS
17	ROY WELLS
18	resumed the witness stand and, having been previously duly
19	sworn, were further examined and testified further as
20	follows:
21	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Continued)
22	BY MS. BERNABEI:
23	AMr. Cook, again I am going to be directing my questions
24	primarily to you this afternoon.
25	The construction verification program or the quality

ORTERS

REP

OR 325

verification program's primary purpose is to determine the adequacy of the as-built condition of the plant; is that 2 correct? 2 A (Witness Cook) Yes. 4 Now, will you agree with -- I believe it was O 5 Mr. Rutgers' statement -- that the plant is about 80 percent complete at this time? 7 A (Witness Cook) I believe 83 is the percentage we 8 have used in our recent statements. 0 Q Is it fair to say that to some degree the quality 10 of distruction at the Midland plant is indeterminate, that is 11 dp not now meet the quality concerns? 12 (Witess Cook) With respect that there is still A 13 equipment and material there that has not yet been inspected, 14 and with respect to the fact that we have not completed the 15 quality verification program, yes. 16 And it is fair to say that is the reason for the Q 17 quality verificatoion plan because the current adequacy of 18 construction is indeterminate. 10 MR. MILLER: Can I have that question reread? MS. BERNABEI: I will rephrase the question. 21 BY MS. BERNABEI: 22 Is that not in fact the purpose for the construction O 23 verification program, the primary reason because the quality of 24 construction at the plant is indeterminate? 25

MEH 12

800 626 6313

00

MFG

REPORTERS PAPER &

OR 325

FORM

(Witness Cook) I guess I just wouldn't use the A 1 word "indeterminate," but in need of further assurance. It 3 is just a choice of words. 3 Now, in part, in large part the construction veri-Q 4 fication program was needed because of the past failures in 5 inspection of construction; is that true? 6 (Witness Cook) Again I believe that is more your A 7 characterization than mine. 8 0 So, you do not agree with that statement that the 9 need for a construction verification program at this point is 10 necessary because of past failures in inspection? 11 (Witness Cook) That's right. A 12 In your mind, why is the quality verification program 0 13 necessary at this point? 14 (Witness Cook) To remove any question, to remove A 15 the doubt. 16 Now that doubt does exist, does it not, about the Q 17 quality of consturction to some degree because of past 18 failures in the inspection construction work? 19 (Witness Cook) To some degree, yes. A 20 Now, Consumers Power Company will be responsible 0 21 for the quality verification program; is that true? 22 (Witness Cook) Yes. A 23 And in fact the MPQAD Quality Assurance Department, Q 24 will do the actual inspection to verify the quality. 25

1

A (Witness Cook) That is correct.

Q Now, is it not a fact that one of the reasons the present quality of construcxtion is indeterminate or somewhat in doubt is because of past inspection failures. Why do you believe now that Consumers Power can adequately verify the construction quality of the plant?

7 A (Witness Cook) I believe we can remove the doubt 8 about past work by simply taking, going through systematically 9 the entire population of closed inspection records with people 10 that have been retrained and recertified to the highest 11 degree of training we can apply and to send them out to do that 12 work and to make sure that we can dot every "i" and cross 13 every "t" and have a comprehensive look at the entire plant. 14 Q But isn't it true that you know the quality of the 15

<sup>15</sup> Midland construction at this point if these inspections have <sup>16</sup> been conducted propherly in the past?

A (Witness Cook) I believe we have a pretty good idea about what we are going to find. It is a matter of removing doubt.

Q No. My question to you is, would you not know the quality of this 80-percent completed plant at the present time if inspections had been done properly in the past?

MR. MILLER: I believe that there is no foundation
 in certainly this witness' testimony about inspections not
 being done properly in the plant. Indeed, he denies he would



0

600

aFG

REPORTERS

OR-325

agree there have been failures in the quality inspections in 1 the past. 2 MS. BERNABEI: I do not believe that is his testimony. 3 I believe his testimony is that is "a reason" for the quality 4 verification program. We can go back and have it read back. 5 BY MS. BERNABET: 6 Would you agree that that is one of the reasons for 7 0 the quality verification? R WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending? 9 10 MR. MILLER: Not to that question. That has been asked and answered. So, let's go on with it. 11 12 BY -- MS. BERNABET: 0 Would you agree? 13 A (Witness Cook) Yes. 14 My question to you is that if those inspections had 0 15 16 been done properly in the past, would it not be true that you 17 would know the construction quality of the Midland plant today? (Witness Cook) If there had been no inspection A 18 19 misses and no concerns raised by various overview parties and co our cwn organization, yes, there would be no question today. Q Have you considered in any sense that the inspection 21 22 misses and problems in inspection in the past were due to 23 management failures? (Witness Cook) I think to some degree, yes. 24 A And what were those management failures? 25

**MEH 15** 

MFG

REPORTERS PAPER &

FORM OR 325

23

A (Witness Cook) Well, I think my main concern in terms of the management was that we did not instill enough rigor 2 and discipline into the process so that we would absolutely 3 minimize the number of misses and make sure that people fully 4 understood all of the requirements that they were carrying 5 our their inspections to. 6 7 What is there in the current CCP as proposed that 0 will ensure that this management failure has been cured? 8 9 I am talking about "ensure" that is supposed to 10 cure the problem. I am defining the word "ensure" to Mr. 11 Cook. 12 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Are you using "reasonable 13 assurance," or --14 MS. BERNABEI: I am talking about a little more than 15 reasonable assurance. 16 MR. MILLER: Well, I guess then I don't understand 17 the question without some further definition of "assurance." 18 What does "ensured" mean? 19 MS. BERNABEI: Well, if Mr. Cook understands the 20 question --

WITNESS COOK: I would like you to please amplify,
 if you would, on the question.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q I am talking about what is there in the current
 program that can ensure that this management failure which has

REPORTERS

OB

.1

occurred in the past on inspection failures does not occur in the current plan. 2 MR. MILLER: Again I object to the use of the word 3 "ensure." I think that is vague. 4 MS. BERNABEI: Do you understand the question, 5 Mr. Cook? 6 MR. MILLER: Excuse me, there is an objection pending 7 which I am entitled to a ruling on before you ask another 8 question. 9 MS. BERNABEI: I thiknk Mr. Miller is saying that 10 Mr. Cook does not understand the question, which I do not 11 think is a proper objection. If Mr. Cook does not understand, 12 I am sure he can state his problem with the question. 13 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think the term "ensure" is 14 objectionable in the context you are using it. And them I am 15 not sure what the answer would mean. 16 If you used a term like "reasonable assurance" which 17 is what the statutory standard is, it could be understood. 18 But if it means something else --19 MS. BERNABEI: I will use the term, "provide a 20 reasonable assurance." 21 BY MS. BERNABEI: 22 0 What is there to provide reasonable assurance that 23 the management failures that led to the mis-inspections in the 24 past will not occur in the new program? 25

A (Witness Cook) I think the systematic approach that we have taken to retraining and recertifying the inspectors, to reviewing and updating all of the inspection plans, and the involvement of the management team that we have on the job now that will oversee this program gives me the kind of insurance or assurance that I believe is appropriate for the kind of question you have asked.

Q I am asking you specifically about management
9 failures in the past. Now, it seems to me that the three
10 factors you mentioned, involvement of the management team
11 may be a relevant question. The other two really have to do
12 with improving the inspection process.

A (Witness Cook) Well, excuse me, the program that was put together that has those items as central parts of it was conceived by the management and is being executed and overseen by the management.

So, I believe that those do have a great deal to do with the management assurances that are being asked for. Q Well, isn't it true that it was in part conceived

20 by the NRC and not Consumers Power's Management?

21 MR. MILLEP: What was conceived by the NRC? 22 MS. BERNABEI: The program and the approaches that 23 he has just mentioned.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

25

0

24

NEPORTERS

14

OR

Isn't it true that it was conceived by the NPC in

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAVER & WEG CO 800 626 6313

1	part and not by Consumers Power Company management?
2	A (Witness Cook) No, I don't believe it was conceived
3	by the NRC. I believe they told us at one point in time last
4	fall they were not satisfied with the certification process
5	that was going on in the remedial soils area.
6	But the programs that were conceived and that are
7	currently being implemented as part of the CCP I believe were
8	devised and suggested by the project team.
9	Q Now, one of the factors you mentioned was the involve-
10	ment of the management team. I assume you mean here greater
11	involvement of the management team in the CCP.
12	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
13	Q Now, are you familiar with the Spessard memo in
14	which you specifically were criticized for becoming too
15	involved in the daily operation in areas in the plant?
16	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
17	Q And in fact, the author of the memo suggested that
18	perhaps you would find your deep involvement in the daily
19	operation was contributing to confusion at the site. Do you
20	remember that?
21	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
22	Q And there was a recommendation or consideration of
23	the option that new management should be installed at Consumers
24	Power up to the Vice President; isn't that correct?
25	A (Witness Cook) No, I don't believe that was a
1.1	이 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것은 것을 가지 않는 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것은 것을 하는 것은 것을 하는 것은 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것은 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 수 있다. 것은

REPORTERS PAFER & MFG. CO 800 F 26 6313

FORM OR 325

1	correct characterization of what was said.
2	Q Well, it said consideration of that option should
3	be considered; is that not correct?
4	MR. MILLER: Excuse me. We are talking about a
5	document that is in evidence. Rather than guess as to what
6	it says or accept your characterization, why don't we all get
7	it out and take a look?
8	MS. BERNABEI: I would like to ask Mr. Cook. Do
9	you remember whether that recommendation was made?
10	WITNESS COOK: I remember the memo and I don't
11	believe that recommendation was made.
12	BY MS. BERNABEI:
13	Q Was that recommendation a consideration that the
14	author suggested should be considered?
15	A (Witness Cook) Well, I don't characterize the
16	recommendation the same way you do. I believe the recommendation
17	was that thee should be high management involvement in the
18	soils area.
19	MR. WILCOVE: The document we are talking about
20	is Tab A.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

A	R	3	- 1
		4	
r	g	ŝ.	

000 626 6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MPG CO

FORM OR 325

24

1.11	
1	(Pause.)
2	BY MS. BERNABEI:
3	Q The recommendation was, was it not, that there be
4	a separate management group for the soil separated from
5	the balance of plant activities, is that correct?
6	A (Witness Cock) Yes, and there is.
7	Q Who is the vice-president in charge in soils acti-
8	vities?
9	A He does not have a vice-president's title but he
10	has full single point accountability.
11	Q I believe that the proposal was that they have a
12	separate management group all the way up to a possible new
13	vice-president level?
14	A Yes, that is what he said.
15	Q And there's no new vice-president for the soils
16	area, is there?
17	A No.
18	Q Mr. Cook, do you agree with the authors' criticism
19	of your performance?
20	A No.
21	Q You do not believe that you were excessively in-
22	volved in the day-to-day operations so as to lead to con-
23	fusion at the site?
24	A No, I don't believe so.
25	Q And you don't believe, I assume, therefore, that

AR5-A rg2	18,386
1.8-	
	increased management involvement on your part in CCP will
2	to increase confusion at the site?
3	A No.
4	Q Are you familiar with any of the testimony of the
5	NRC concerning, Mr. Cook, specifically your management
6	attitude?
7	A Yes.
8	Q Therefore, I assume you are familiar with the
9	criticism of Mr. Cook, that as vice-president that you are
10	responsible in part for getting the plant in such bad shape?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Do you believe the Midland plant is in bad shape?
13	A It's a relative term.
14	Q Well, my question is, do you think it's in bad
15	shape.
16	A I don't believe I share the view that was expressed
17	in this proceeding earlier. It's a matter of extent.
18	Q Do you think it's a problem plant, as compared to
19	other plants in the country? To you think you have an
20	opinion as to that?
21	MR. MILLER: I'm going to object to that "problem
22	plant." We've talked about the use of that term by NRC
23	Staff members and Mr. Cook has responded in full. If there's
24	a different definition of "problem plant" she ought to say
25	so. If it is the same as was testified to yesterday, I
L	

FORM OR 325 NEPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO. 800.626.6313

А.

18.

. test

AR5-A	18,387
rg3	
1	object on the grounds that it's been asked and answered.
2	MS. BERNABEI: I'm afraid I don't understand the
3	objection. I'm asking him if he thinks it's a problem plant.
4	He appeared not to be able to reflect on the words "bad
5	shape" and I'm just asking him if he thinks that the problem
6	plant
7	MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, I think a clarification
8	of the term "problem plant" would be helpful. There are
9	many, many types of problems which plants may share or they
10	may not. I think the question could be more specific.
11	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think you'd better clarify in
12	그는 그렇게 잘 잘 잘 하는 것을 못 하는 것을 가지 않는 것 같은 것이 같아요. 나는 것은 것 같아요. 그 것을
13	what way it is a problem.
14	BY MS. BERNABEI:
15	Q In terms of quality assurance performance at Midland
16	do you believe that Midland is one of the poorer plants in
1.124	the country?
17	A (Witness Cook) I'm not sure I'm qualified to give
18	you a relative comparison, but we certainly have had our
19	share of difficulties.
20	Q I believe I asked you this before. You are familiar
21	with the fact that the Staff considers it one of the five
22	plants of
23	MR. MILLER: I object.
24	BY MS. BERNABEI:
25	Q In reviewing the testimony in this proceeding, do

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626-6313

0

AR5-A _	18,388
rg4	
1	you know you've been criticized for Consumer Powers' response
2	tc
3	A Yes.
4	Q Do you believe that criticism is justified?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And do you believe, in fact, that Consumers or
7	yourself, as management of Consumers, has exhibited an
8	overly argumentative attitude in response to the the SALP
9	report?
10	A I believe we were ill-served by the Staff work that
- 11	prepared the original response.
12	Q My question to you was a little different. My
13	question was, do you believe that Consumers Power's response
14	was overly argumentative?
15	A Only if we had had the same information before we
16	sent it that we did once we made a more detailed investiga-
17	tion of some of the information in the report.
18	Q Before you responded, don't you think you should
19	have done a detailed investigation?
20	A I assure you, I did quite a bit of checking. I was
21	concerned by the nature of the response I received. I believ
22	my colleagues would corroborate that we had that response
23	rewritten at least twice and that we took considerable pains
24	to make sure we had at least an affirmation of those who
25	were sponsoring the draft that the information was complete

800 626 6313 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO FORM OR 325

1



1	and correct. I was concerned enough about the potential
2	ramifications of that response that I actually called Mr.
3	Keppler before I sent it in and told him that I was worried
4	that the response that we were currently drafting might well
5	be, you know, ill-received by certain of his Staff people,
6	and wondered whether or not it was worth sending in, and
7	confided that based on people's conviction who were sponsor-
8	ing it and the fact that Mr. Keppler asked, or at least we
9	were made aware of what our concerns were, that I decided
10	to send it.
11	In hindsight, I wish I had not sent it.
12	Q Do you consider it a management failure that you
13	did send it? I'm talking about your failure as a manager?
14	A In hindsight, yes.
15	Q Do you consider that there was inaccurate or
16	overly argumentative information contained in that response?
17	MR. MILLER: That question has been asked and
18	answered.
19	MS. BERNABEI: I don't believe so.
20	MR. WILCOVE: It was answered as to whether it
21	was overly argumentative or not. I don't believe it was
22	answered as to whether it contained inaccurate information.
23	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think that's correct.
24	MS. BERNABEI: I don't believe my question was
25	answered. When asked about overly argumentative, it was

18,389

8	6 -	
	1	answered in a different way, it was not answered yes or no.
	2	MR. MILLER: I think the witness gave a very com-
	3	plete description of whether he felt it was overly argument-
	4	ative. He really did respond fully to the question.
	5	MS. BERNABEI: Well, there's no yes or no answer
	6	as far as I understand it.
	7	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, I think the witness did
	8	explain his answer on that one. I don't think the accuracy
	9	part was in the original question, however.
	10	BY MS. BERNABEI:
	11	A Could you repeat the question, please?
	12	Q Yes, did you believe that your response to the
	13	SALP report contained inaccurate information?
	14	A At least it contained information that at least
	15	could not be totally defended without some question when
	16	fully challenged.
	17	Q Would you characterize that as inaccurate informa-
	18	tion?
	19	A I'm not sure it was ever resolved what the absolute
	20	accuracy was, but it was clear that representations were
	21	made in the preparation of the draft that could not be
	22	substantiated as forcefully when it was challenged.
	23	Q And which information are you referring to,
	24	specifically? We've had a great deal of testimony on parti-
	25	cular parts of that response that various NRC inspectors

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

4

A	R	5	-	A	
r	g	7			1

3

4

considered inaccurate and argumentative, and I'd like your 1 assessment today of which parts of that response could be 2 considered information that was not totally defensible today?

18,391

I would like to ask my colleague, Mr. Wells, to A 5 join me, because based on the concern that was raised about 6 that report, I asked him at that time in his prior position 7 to assist me in looking at the entire report and making sure 8 that we resolved every difference of opinion on that report 9 with the NRC Staff. So, if he could assist me --10

Q Certainly. What I would like is if you could 11 answer the question to your full knowledge first, and then 12 we'll give Mr. Wells a full chance. 13

Do you remember any specific information you con-14 15 sider not totally defensible at this time?

A All there was -- I'm afraid i'm somewhat cloudy on 16 it without going back and reviewing the original document. 17 Would you like a copy of the original response? 0 18 I think it would take a lot of time, but --A 19 (Pause.) 20

21

22

23

24

25

800 626 6313

RA PORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR 325

18392

	-	-	-	6. 3	÷.
See :	54	62	10.0	100	
		13	1	GA .	а.
-	ar.	-	-	100	

800 526 6313

FORM OR 325 HEPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

1	BY MS. BERNABEI:
2	Q This was the May 17th, 1982 letter, is that correct?
3	A I forget the date.
4	Q Mr. Cook, I'm going to hand to you what's marked
5	as Stamiris Exhibit 56 and ask you to review that and see if
6	that refreshes your recollection as +, particular information
7	that you consider not now fully defensible.
8	MR. WILCOVE: What exhibit number is that, I can't
9	remember?
10	MS. BERNABEI: 56.
11	MR. WILCOVE: Thank you.
12	WITNESS COOK: I believe to give you an effective
13	answer, I would ask to have a recess and have a caucus with
14	some people, who are here in this room with me, who worked
15	on that assignment for me. If you want to pursue the thing
16	item by item, it's going to take that kind of review.
17	BY MS. BERNABEI:
18	Q Mr. Wells, without caucusing, do you have any items
19	that you remember in the category that Mr. Cook just described?
20	A (Witness Wells) No. In fact, I just mentioned to
21	Mr. Cook I did, along with some assistance from other staff
22	people, I did the detailed review of every response and came
23	up with new wording. And when I go back to it I can't remember
24	specific instances. I think the characterization Mr. Cook
25	gave was adequate in that what we found, in a number of cases,

5b1b2

mil

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

were that conclusions have been too aggressively drawn from information that people had and some that could not be substantiated. I'd have to look at that line by line in order to give you a clear cut answer on that.

Q Perhaps at our recess you could review that. A Frankly, speaking for me, my review would take much more than a recess for me to do it. It's a little bit of an effort for me to go back and conduct it. I'd have to do a really complete review.

Q Do you think if you reviewed it overnight you could answer the question?

MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, I don't think it's necessary to prolong the cross examination for this. I don't think it's --

MS. BERNABEI: It's going to prolong the cross examination. I'm asking these two witnesses if they could review the document and any background material to better answer the question. Perhaps a night is not enough in which to say they're simply not familiar with the information. I don't thick that's an inappropriate request.

MR. MILLER: Excuse me, I believe that it is totally inappropriate. It seems to me, the witnesses are here to testify from their present recollection, as refreshed by documents. What we have, in the case of this document, is the lack of recollection of some of the very detailed specifics

1 and an assertion by both witnesses that it would take an 2 extensive research effort to answer the questions that are 3 being posed. I don't think that is the function of this sort of hearing, to require that homework be done, if you will, on 4 5 specific items. If the witnesses don't know the answers to 6 questions, that is the answer. That is the answer in the 7 record and whatever inferences various parties wish to draw 8 from such an answer will follow.

MS. BERNABEI: I would just note that that was not
 Mr. Cook's response. Mr. Cook felt that, after caucusing,
 he could perhaps give a fuller response.

(Board conferring.)

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Without going through in detail, would it be possible for either of you to point out an example or two where there might be inaccuracies?

<sup>16</sup> WITNESS COOK: That would be possible. My concern
<sup>17</sup> would be that once we point out an example, we'll be questioned
<sup>18</sup> on the example and we'll be right back where we started with
<sup>19</sup> not having enough detailed information to respond to the
<sup>20</sup> questions.

MS. BERNABEI: Frankly, I didn't expect the
 answer I got. I think some kind of general description of
 the areas would be fine.

<sup>24</sup> WITNESS COOK: We can certainly try, but it will
 <sup>25</sup> take some period to go through the document and make sure we

\$2



10			
		b	

-

FOHM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

Ţ	reconstruct some of the events that went on in this time
2	period.
3	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I don't think we would really
4	need all of them. We thought a few examples, of the type that
5	Ms. Bernabei is trying to drive at, might be sufficient for
6	the record. We will understand that you're not saying that
7	that's all, or anything like that.
8	WITNESS COOK: Fine, if you will allow us to take
9	that opportunity during the next break, we'll be glad to try.
10	MR. WILCOVE: I would just note that the witnesses
11	have already testified that some aspects of their response in
12	the SALP report were not supportable and they also admitted
13	that it was overly argumentative. So any extensive questioning
1.4	on this point I just don't think is going to add anything
15	to the record.
16	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We weren't anticipating anything
17	very extensive. We thought a few examples, an example or
13	two maybe, would be useful.
19	MS. BERNABEI: That's fine with me.
20	WITNESS COOK: May we keep this then, until the
21	break?
12	MS. BERNABEI: Sure.
23	WITNESS COOK: Thank you.
24	BY MS. BERNABEI:
25	Q Mr. Cook, do you have any idea of the timetable

5b1b5

1 for approval of the Construction Completion Plan?

A (Witness Cook) I have some, but not what I would consider to be totally accurate. I believe that the review of the program, as now described in the June 10th letter, has proceeded past the region. They have completed their review and they have forwarded the document to Washington. What its exact review path will be there, within NRR and I&E, I an't tell you.

Q So NRR will have some input into approval of the10 CCP?

A I would assume so.

11

14

12 Q Now are there any other public meetings scheduled, 13 to your knowledge?

A Not to my knowledge.

Q Is it fair to say you don't have an end date of when you expect this CCP to be approved or disapproved?

A Well, I believe we would expect it reasonably shortly based on the amount of repeat its already gone into, the public meeting that's already been held and the comments that have already been received from all sides on the program. And the fact that I believe it would be beneficial to the project to have that review completed and to have the program put into effect.

Q When you say fairly shortly, you mean a month? Is that a few weeks?

FORM OR-125 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO 800-826-6313

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO. 800-626 6313

1	A A matter of weeks. But again, I do not control
2	that process nor do I have direct information on it.
3	Q On page 30 of your testimony, you state that you
4	believe Consumers gave a comprehensive and candid response to
5	the NRC's findings in the diesel generator building inspection.
6	Now, I'm not reading your specific words, but you're overall
7	sense from your Section 4 of your testimony, on pages 30 and 31.
8	MR. MILLER: Those words were actually used at the
9	bottom of the page.
10	BY MS. BERNABEI:
11	Q Is that correct?
12	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
13	Q Now you are asking you, Consumers are asking
14	for a mitigation of the civil penalty imposed on Consumers Power
15	by the NRC. Is that correct?
16	A Yes.
17	Q What is the basis for asking for mitigation?
18	A The basis is the NRC's enforcement policy, which
19	states the basis for that request, and our conclusion that
20	the actions we've taken with regard to the Construction Comple-
21	tion Program meet that basis.
22	Q And what is that basis?
23	MR. MILLER: This was gone into yesterday by
24	Counsel, and she got the same answers yesterday that she's
25	getting now from Mr. Cook. This has just prolonged the cross

5b1b7

800-626 6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

325

OH.

FORM .

examination unduly.

Ŧ

16

17

18

12

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 MS. BERNABEI: I'm asking the specific reason Consumers Power believes that this penalty should be mitigated 3 and I believe there was a question about mitigation yesterday 4 5 but not specifically on the basis for asking. It is preliminary to some other questions about the inspection and response 6 I'm about to get into. It is a preliminary question. I 7 can't understand why there would be an objection and I would 8 9 repeat this is a repetition of Mr. Miller's insistence on 10 objecting to every single preliminary question asked. It really, if anything, just provides for a less expeditious, 11 12 efficient proceeding. 13

MR. MILLER: I hardly object to every question, but this one was definitely gone into yesterday. I can't understand what it would be preliminary to.

(Board conferring.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Could you state in just brief terms, I happen to have read your response to the notice of violation, the document that seeks mitigation; and if you could just briefly summarize the reasons. I'm not sure you can, but if you think you can.

WITNESS COOK: I'm not sure I can either. I just turned to that particular letter, and there's a one-and-ahalf page statement of why we think the mitigation is justified. And I would suggest that should be entered into the record if it's not already. And it is a complete and comprehensive response to Ms. Bernabei's question.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q Thank you, Mr. Cook. I'm asking you as a witness here today. If your counsel wishes to introduce it, that's fine, but I'm asking you your understanding of why Consumers Power asked for mitigation. If you'd like to summarize what's on the document, that's fine.

(Board conferring.)

MR. MILLER: Judge Bechhoefer, this is truly repetitious. Yesterday Mr. Cook was examined as to why he believed that the civil penalty should be mitigated and he described it as some length.

MS. BERNABEI: I think the testimony yesterday he believed that the CCP was an adequate response and perhaps more than adequate and for that reason, the penalty should AR5-C rg2

REPORTERS PANER & MFG. CO 800-826-6313

FORM OR 325

18,400

ġ

<ul> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>March 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>beyond that and mentioned that fact that Consumers itself</li> <li>discovered the problem and a few things like that. I don't</li> <li>recall all the testimony, but</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: This is a preliminary question. I am</li> <li>just trying to get inco another line of questioning, so if</li> <li>Mr. Cook can merely summarize what's on the mitigation re-</li> <li>quest.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,</li> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>March 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	1	be mitigated. That was my understanding.
<ul> <li>discovered the problem and a few things like that. I don't recall all the testimony, but</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: This is a preliminary question. I am just trying to get into another line of questioning, so if Mr. Cook can merely summarize what's on the mitigation request.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending, counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHNOEFER: Is there anything you want to add to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration should just be rereading of this particular statement in the Narch 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	2	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I thought he went a little
<ul> <li>recall all the testimony, but</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: This is a preliminary question. I am</li> <li>just trying to get inco another line of questioning, so if</li> <li>Mr. Cook can merely summarize what's on the mitigation re-</li> <li>quest.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,</li> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	3	beyond that and mentioned that fact that Consumers itself
<ul> <li>MS. BERNABEI: This is a preliminary question. I am</li> <li>just trying to get inco another line of questioning, so if</li> <li>Mr. Cook can merely summarize what's on the mitigation request.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,</li> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>Narch 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	4	discovered the problem and a few things like that. I don't
<ul> <li>just trying to get inco another line of questioning, so if</li> <li>Mr. Cook can merely summarize what's on the mitigation request.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,</li> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	5	recall all the testimony, but
<ul> <li>Mr. Cook can merely summarize what's on the mitigation request.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,</li> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>March 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	6	MS. BERNABEI: This is a preliminary question. I am
<ul> <li>quest.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,</li> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>March 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	7	just trying to get into another line of questioning, so if
<ul> <li>WITNESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,</li> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>March 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	8	Mr. Cook can merely summarize what's on the mitigation re-
<ul> <li>counselor?</li> <li>MR. MILLER: I believe there is.</li> <li>JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add</li> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>Narch 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	9	quest.
12       MR. MILLER: I believe there is.         13       JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add         14       to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer         15       back to what you said yesterday.         16       WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration         17       should just be rereading of this particular statement in the         18       March 10th letter.         19       MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.         20       MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no         21       pending question.         22       BY MS. BERNABEI:         23       Q         24       Q	10	WIINESS COOK: Is there an objection pending,
13       JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add         14       to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer         15       back to what you said yesterday.         16       WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration         17       should just be rereading of this particular statement in the         18       Narch 10th letter.         19       MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.         20       MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no         21       pending question.         22       BY MS. BERNABEI:         23       Q         24       Q         Q       Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a	11	counselor?
<ul> <li>to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer</li> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>March 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	12	MR. MILLER: I believe there is.
<ul> <li>back to what you said yesterday.</li> <li>WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>Narch 10th letter.</li> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	13	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Is there anything you want to add
<ul> <li>16 WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration</li> <li>17 should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>18 March 10th letter.</li> <li>19 MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>20 MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>21 pending question.</li> <li>22 BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>23</li> <li>24 Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	14	to what you said yesterday. Otherwise, I guess we can refer
<ul> <li>17 should just be rereading of this particular statement in the</li> <li>18 March 10th letter.</li> <li>19 MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>20 MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>21 pending question.</li> <li>22 BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>23</li> <li>24 Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	15	back to what you said yesterday.
<ul> <li>18 March 10th letter.</li> <li>19 MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>20 MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>21 pending question.</li> <li>22 BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>23</li> <li>24 Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	16	WITNESS COOK: I think any further elaboration
<ul> <li>MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.</li> <li>MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no</li> <li>pending question.</li> <li>BY MS. BERNABEI:</li> <li>Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a</li> </ul>	17	should just be rereading of this particular statement in the
20 MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no 21 pending question. 22 BY MS. BERNABEI: 23 24 Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a	18	March 10th letter.
21 pending question. 22 BY MS. BERNABEI: 23 24 Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a	19	MR. MILLER: Page 18,132 in the transcript.
22 BY MS. BERNABEI: 23 24 Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a	20	MS. BERNABEI: I'll just proceed. There's no
23 24 Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a	21	pending question.
Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a	22	BY MS. BERNABEI:
i in occur ao jou dennostedge enat there was a	23	
25 quality assurance breakdown at the Midland site?	24	Q Mr. Cook, do you acknowledge that there was a
	25	quality assurance breakdown at the Midland site?

Al

		-				
A	- 12	- 62	10		100	
- 126	×.	- 3	 £11.	r	g	
1.16	4.76	100	5.4	- A.	1000	

18,401

1	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
2	Q I'm speaking about the one that was documented in
3	the diesel generator building inspection report?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Now, did Consumers Power prior to the exit inter-
6	views conducted in October - November of 1982 give any in-
7	dication of a QA breakdown in other areas, other activities
8	at the Midland site?
9	A We had a dissatisfaction with the performance of
10	at least part of the project team in doing their work, which
11	we had identified as having negative results in terms of the
12	project itself. The lack of completeness of construction
13	being turned over to inspection through the field engineering
14	function had been deemed to be unsatisfactory and we had
15	been taking steps to try to improve that situation.
16	I don't think any of us believed that that con-
17	stituted a QA breakdown.
18	Q Do you believe or have you any information about
19	any QA breakdown in any other activity at the site or any
20	other area of the site outside the diesel generator building?
21	A No.
22	Q Are you familiar with an audit conducted by Consumers
23	Power of Bechtel having to do with the hydrostatic pneumatic
24	test pressure program conducted in September of 1982?
25	A Just vaguely.

AR5-C	rg4	18,402
	Γ	
	1	Q Did you receive the finding of that audit report?
	2	A Yes.
	3	Q And did that audit report document a quality assur-
	4	ance or quality control breakdown in that are
	5	A I don't believe it was our conclusion that it did,
	6	otherwise we would have stopped the work.
	7	Q Was the work stopped?
	8	A I don't believe it was.
	9	A (Witness Wells) No, I don't think so.
	10	Q It is true that the audit report found that there
	11	Were that Bechtel's performance in this area, again that's
	12	the hydrostatic and pneumatic pressure test program that
	13	it was unsatisfactory, is that correct?
	14	A If that's what the audit report says, I'd have to
	15	ask you to share the document with me so I could refresh
	16	myself.
	17	Q Mr. Wells, do you have any information.
	18	A (Witness Wells) No. Again, that was before I
	19	arrived on the scene.
	20	Q I'm going to show you what I've marked as Stamiris
	21	Exhibit #102.
	22	(The document referred to was
	23	marked Stamiris Exhibit #102
	24	for identification.)
	25	MR. MILLER: Do you have a date on the document?
		이 가슴에 가지 않는 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 가지 않는 것을 통해 주셨다. 것이 것

800 626 6313

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

AR5-C	rg5	18,403
	1	MS. BERNABEI: Yes, it's 20 through 29, 1982.
	2	BY MS. BERNABEI:
	3	Q Mr. Cook and Mr. Wells, I ask you to review the
	4	audit report for the period September 20 through 29, 1982,
	5	identified as Stamiris Exhibit #102, specifically focusing
	6	on page 3.
	7	A (Witnesses reading document.)
	8	MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, could we note for the
	9	record that Intervenor is continuing the practice of not
	10	supplying the Staff with a copy of the document. We're
	11	shown a copy of the document and we get to look at it for
	12	a minute and then it is given to the witness or something,
	13	and we're continuing this practice and the Staff is sitting
	14	here without the document, and I'd like to note our objection
	15	to that proceeding.
	16	MS. BERNABEI: I will provide a copy of all docu-
	17	ments starting tomorrow morning. I assume that the Board's
	18	ruling allowed a certain grace period to all parties.
	19	STAFF: That's fine. We are still without documents
	20	#98, 99, 100, and 101 and 102, and I hope we will receive
	21	those tomorrow morning.
	22	BY MS. BERNABEI:
	23	Q Mr. Cook, does that audit report indicate there
6	24	was a quality assurance or quality control breakdown in the
*	25	pneumatic and hydrotesting area?
	L	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 600 626 6313

18,403

AR 5-C rg6

18,404

1AIt's a matter of what you consider breakdown. It2clearly was an audit that had a number of findings associated3with it and it was concluded based on the meeting referred4to in paragraph G of the document, that certain things had5to be done to improve the implementation of the hydrostatic6program.7It had the full attention of the key people on the

8 site, Mr. Miller and Mr. Kirlin, who had, I think, voiced 9 some of the concerns initially, and I think it reflects the 10 practice that we try to have when a new activity starts.

Hydrostatic testing, basically, was coming up to speed last summer, that we look at it very carefully and try to make sure that implementation is all we expect of it.

So, I guess I would not agree with you that it represents a breakdown. It represents a new process getting checked out, clearly not being done to the expectations of the Consumers quality group and the Consumers construction personnel and the appropriate steps being taken to get the process in line with our expectations.

Q And, in fact, the Bechtel performance was found to be unacceptable, I think were the words of the audit?

A Unsatisfactory.

Q And the corrective actions were required were that there were certain amendments and modifications to the work packages or changes to the procedures?

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PANER & MFG. CO 800 526 6313

22



AR 5-C rg7

18,405

Ŧ	A There were quite a few, at least as inferred by
2	this paragraph. What I don't have attached to this are
3	all the particular documents that went with this audit.
4	Q Is it fair to say there were serious quality
5	assurance failures documented in there?
6	A There were a number of findings.
7	Q Do you consider those serious quality assurance
8	problems?
9	MR. WILCOVE: He answered that question, didn't he?
10	MS. BERNABEI: He said there were findings. I'm
11	not sure what findings.
12	WITNESS COOK: The findings were sufficient to make
13	the audit team believe that the performance was unsatisfactory.
14	BY MS. BERNABEI:
15	Q I'm asking you to answer yes to no to my question,
16	were there serious quality assurance failures documented in
17	that audit report?
18	A I can't answer your question because I don't have
19	the individual findings in front of me according to the
20	conclusions of the audit team.
21	Q If you were to review the findings, did you deter-
22	mine whether or not there were serious quality assurance
23	failures there?
24	A More than likely, I would rely on the findings of
25	the audit team.



AR 3-C rg8

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

18,406

1	A (Witness Wells) We need to understand that we're
2	mixing the quality assurance program and the procedural
3	problem is the quality assurance program and the procedural
4	problem is the quality assurance program found this problem
5	which was a procedural problem on implementing a process.
6	The quality assurance program is the program that requires
7	the audits which found the problem.
8	The specific problem identified in the audit relates
9	to and again we don't have the findings attached, but I
10	think it related to an attachment that was used prior to the
11	hydrostatic tests being done and indicated that the control
12	and use of that particular form and part of that process
13	was not adequate.
14	And therefore, reading on in the same document, it
15	says based on the commitments in paragraph G above, where
16	the corrective action was spelled out, when temporary attach-
17	ments have been developed so the interim process was stopped
18	and then allowed to move forward that's the way a quality
19	assurance program is supposed to work.
20	Q Those procedures themselves, though, were deficient.
21	Those were part of the quality assurance/quality control
22	program, were they not?
23	A I don't believe they were. I think they were part
24	of a field procedure.
25	Q Is it fair to say that there are no quality

Ŧ.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

25

End 21

5-C 22

26

assurance/quality control problems documented in that audit report, is that what you're saying?

A No, I didn't say that. I explained what I wanted to say.

Q I'm asking you the question now, Mr. Wells, are there any quality control or quality assurance failures noted in that audit report? And if you need the audit finding reports to help you, we can give you those.

A Well, I guess the way you phrased the question, no problems identified in the audit report, I would have to look at all the findings.

There was a procedure identified as not being satisfactory. This will take a little while because I understand from you there were 19 findings and some other information.

Q I'm going to show you the audit findings and I won't mark them as an exhibit. They were produced in discovery.

You can take a minute to review and tell me whether of not those findings indicated quality assurance or quality control problems.

ORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 6

t5D1b1

A (Witness Cook) Ms. Bernabei, clearly without reviewing the actual findings, the audit conclusions were that there were problems in implementation of the appropriate procedures. Nobody is disputing that whatsoever. I think what we have difficulty with is your characterization of QA failure in terms of asking us these questions.

Q I know. I understand, Mr. Cook, but I'm asking you supposed the field engineering problems or problems with the procedures -- the field engineering procedures -- are there any problems with quality assurance or quality control procedures?

A That we will have to research. These were quality related or Q-listed procedures that had to be carried out as part of the execution of the work on the site. And therefore, whether it was done by field engineering or quality control or whomever, if it wasn't being done satisfactorily it was a project problem that had to be addressed and corrected.

Q And it was quality assurance, something that fell into the quality assurance program that had to be corrected?

A Yes, we'll go through the actual findings.

Q But my question to you is these were procedures
that were required for quality work, or Q work. They were,
therefore, necessarily procedures that fell under the quality
assurance program?

A Absolutely.

20

25

325

OB

t5d1b2

1	Q	And as such, if there were problems with the
2	procedures of	or problem with a procedure these were, in part,
3	quality ass	urance failures?
4	А	You're using the word failure again.
5	Q	Deficiencies?
6	А	Deficiencies.
7	Q	You would agree to that?
8	A	Oh, absolutely.
9	A	(Witness Wells) May I also comment?
10	Q	Certainly.
11	A	To the extent that these these were field
12	procedures,	they would have been quality procedures and, by
13	program, th	ey would have been reviewed by the Quality Department
14	to the exten	nt there were problems with the procedures not
15	identified	during that review that could have been a failure.
16	My point al	so is that the same quality assurance program, through
17	another ste	p in the process, identified the problem and caused
18	corrective	action.
19	Q	Now the quality assurance deficiencies noted in the

18409

Q Now the quality assurance deficiencies noted in the audit report, do you consider those of a serious nature? I'm asking you from your review of the audit report. Mr. Cook, I'm referring this question to Mr. Cook, for the moment.

A (Witness Cook) Without having spent a great deal
 of time, I think just the way the findings were characterized
 in the inspection, or the audit report, definitely it was felt

1	to be of concern.
2	Q A serious concern?
3	A Yes.
4	Q Is it fair to say this is an indication of serious
5	quality assurance deficiencies in an area outside the diesel
6	generator building? In fact, in the hydrostatic pneumatic
7	testing area?
8	A It is certainly an area of concern at that point
9	in time and it was corrected.
10	Q Now given the fact that the quality assurance
11	breakdown in the diesel generator building and given the
12	serious quality assurance deficiencies noted in the hydrostatic
13	pneumatic testing area, do you consider that the quality
14	assurance breakdown documented in the DGB report is site-wide?
15	A I believe the concerns that were identified in
16	those findings, and the ones that caused us to take the actions
17	we did, were assumed to be site-wide, yes.
18	A (Witness Wells) Could I come back to this for a
19	moment? I tried to be responsive but there's a lot of stuff
20	to go through there.
21	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Go ahead.
22	WITNESS WELLS: I'd like to point out that what
23	this is generally referring to, at the point of the hydro test,
24	there's a specific inspection plan. It's listed in here as
25	PQCIT1.00 that has to be performed, which is the final

.

0

FORM OR 325 NEPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

5d1b4

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAHER & MFG CO

325

NO

FORM

22

25

inspection of record of that unit that has been hydrotested. 1 What caused this to be identified was that that final inspection 2 record required that certain documentation be available. And 3 4 in looking back and checking that requirement against the procedures that supported that documentation being available, 5 the audit team found the procedures were not adequate. This 5 could not have resulted in a significant problem of quality 7 because the final inspection of record would not have allowed 8 this to pass through the gate. This is a procedural problem. 9 10 I'm putting the package of documentation required to support 11 that record, so although this is not to be minimized as a fact the procedures were not adequate, this, in my judgment, would 12 13 not constitute the breakdown of a quality assurance breakdown 14 because the ultimate inspection of record simply would not 15 have allowed the process to go forward. 16 BY MS. BERNABEI: 17 0 Would agree with Mr. Cook that there were serious 18 quality deficient failures, or deficiencies, noted in there? 19 MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Cook testified that there were 20 deficiencies. 21

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q Would you agree with Mr. Cook?

23 A (Witness Wells) From the standpoint the procedures 24 were inadequate, that was a problem.

> Would you agree with the characterization of Mr. 0

18412

5d1b5

Cook?

1

2

3

4

5

A I guess I'd have to hear exactly what he said again. Q That there were serious quality assurance deficiencies in that audit area.

A Yes, from a procedural standpoint.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Mr. Cook, just one bit of 6 7 clarification. We have had this questioning in the last few 8 minutes about how some things are characterized as quality assurance deficiencies and some things are characterized as 9 10 breakdowns. A couple of years ago you, I think, testified that 11 you really didn't know what a breakdown was and you considered 12 deficiencies or breakdowns or deficiencies or problems in 13 the same light. Do you now have somewhat better idea of 14 what a breakdown is or what a deficiency is, or do you have 15 the same reservations you had a couple of years ago? Transcript 16 1708, if you need a reference.

17 WITNESS COOK: I would think probably I'm still in 18 a gray area in terms of exact definitions of what constitutes 19 a deficiency and when it becomes a breakdown and when a 20 failure. I think in terms of our own experience over the 21 past year and in terms of the actions that we have taken 22 we believe that, without having an exact definition of the kind 23 of discipline and the kind of attention to detail that we have 24 been striving for in improving our implementation in which 25 the CCP was generated to try to address a project wide situation

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPEN & MEG. CO. 800 626 6313

bu5\_s2



5d1b6

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

20

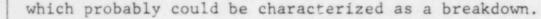
21

22

23

24

25



JUDGE BECHHOEFER: And I take it it might as well be characterized as numerous efficiencies, or the like.

WITNESS COOK: Let me address the question this way to you. I think each of the items of the Notice of Violation that we received from the diesel generator building inspection, with the exception of the IPIN question which is separate, that the multiple findings in that inspection could be taken individually as nothing more than an item of noncompliance to be addressed by the Licensee and corrected.

Taken in total together it represented to us a lack 11 of appropriate discipline and control at the very detailed 12 level, which the question to detail addresses, that gave us 13 the conviction based upon what we knew about the job that 14 something more comprehensive and more forceful than just 15 individual corrective action for one, or each individual 16 item, was necessary and that was what basically was prompting 17 us to make the decisions we did last December, to institute 18 the CCP. 19

## BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q Mr. Cook, on page 31 of your testimony, you state that as a basis, partial basis, for your opinion that Midland can be successfully and safely completed is the successful implementation of remedial soils QA programs since December of 1982. Is that correct?

5d1b7

REPORTERS PAP

FORM OR 325

Dog

1	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
2	Q Now have you reviewed Mr. Moody's testimony in
3	this proceeding?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Now Mr. Moody testified primarily in response to
6	some questions I asked and his reaction to certain problems
7	or incidents that have occured in the soils area at the site.
8	Are you familiar with his testimony in that regard?
9	A His cross examination? No, I don't believe I am.
10	Q I asked him very specifically about the number of
11	soils problems and whether or not he considered them significant.
12	And what I'm asking you, as Vice-President do you, as a rule,
13	overview Mr. Moody's work to determine if there is any problem
14	that is more significant than he considers it?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Do you think you might have your own impression
17	of any particular problems encountered in the soils area,
18	above and beyond Mr. Moody's impression?
19	A Yes.
20	Q And I assume the basis for your opinion, on page
21	31, is that you believe the remedial soils program has been
22	successfully implemented, from your review of the work since
23	December 1982?
24	A Yes. Now this testimony was filed I would have
25	to ask my counselor when the actual filing was. So the

testimony represented my review of the soils work up until the completion of the testimony. But I have overviewed the ongoing activities and while the work has increased and there have been some things that I have been made aware of, I still have the opinion that I have in this testimony, that the work is going on at a level of quality assurance limitation that is satisfactory and gives me confidence in the overall work.

Q Are you familiar with Dr. Landsman's testimony,
 that there have been certain problems that he considers that
 have occured during the remedial soils work that has proceeded
 since December 1982?

12

25

A I am familiar with it to a certain extent.

Q Are you also familiar with his testimony, that he considered the activities and the problems significant enough that he was beginning to lose faith, confidence and trust that Consumers was going to be able to pull the soils work off?

A I'm not sure I've come across that particular comment
 but I'm sure he said it.

Q You understand the general sense of that to be what he says?

A Yes.

Q It seems to me, that indicates he's not overly enthusiastic about the success of the remedial soils program up to this point. Is that fair to say?

MR. MILLER: I don't know. To ask a witness to



800 626 6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO.

FORM OR 325

1.111	
1	comment on Dr. Landsman's testimony seems to me to be improper.
2	I object.
3	MS. BERNABEI: I'm asking him how he understands
4	Dr. Landsman's view of the soils program to this point.
5	WITNESS COOK: I believe my
6	MR. MILLER: That's all right. If the question
7	is modified, I'll withdraw my objection.
8	WITNESS COOK: Restate the question.
9	BY MS. BERNABEI:
10	Q Is it your understanding that Dr. Landsman is not
11	overly enthusiastic about the progress of the remedial soils
12	work, up to this point?
13	A Yes, but I believe that is his general demeanor.
14	Q Well, there is a difference, do you not believe,
15	between Dr. Landsman's assessment of the success of the QA
16	program in soils to your own?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And to what do you account this difference?
19	A The difference in judgment, the difference in how
20	we evaluate the same information.
21	Q Does it concern you that Dr. Landsman has a
22	different view of the success of the remedial soils work up
23	to this point?
24	A Yes, it does.
25	Q What steps has Consumers Power taken to insure

1	14	10			10
5	d	т	h	1.	0
1	1.4	÷	w	de :	¥.

HEPORTERS PAPER & MEG. CO 800-626-6313

FORM OR 3.5

1	to address that concern?
2	A To try to address each and every one of the concerns
3	that he raises. To try and improve our relationship with
4	Dr. Landsman through every step available to us. To try
5	to find ways, in the carrying out of our day to day activities.
6	that will be able to, sometime in the long term, change the
7	man's opinion of us and the quality of our work.
8	Q Do you believe it's a problem in your personal
9	relationship? That is, management's personal relationship
10	with Dr. Landsman?
11	MR. MILLER: I'm going to object unless there is
12	some specific identification of management.
13	BY MS. BERNABEI:
14	Q Mr. Cook, yourself, perhaps a few people in the
15	soils area, Mr. Moody
16	A (Witness Cook) I believe I have very little personal
17	contact with Dr. Landsman. I am aware, of course, of his
18	criticism of our people. I find it regrettable because I
19	don't share his views on the quality of our people.
20	Q My question is do you consider it a problem of a
21	personal relationship between the people he has criticized
22	and Dr. Landsman?
23	A I don't see the day to day interactions with Dr.
24	Landsman and the individual people so 1 am afraid I'm really
25	not able to give you an appropriate assessment to your

5d1b11

question.

Q When you say that you're hoping to improve relations with Dr. Landsman, what particular steps are you taking to do that?

Well, Mr. Moody, as I understand it, is embarking A 5 on a personal interview with Dr. Landsman to try to see if he 6 can better understand and directly deal with some of the 7 concerns that have been raised. I'm certainly doing everything 8 I can with the NRC management to try to keep them aware and 9 informed of what is going on on the job and to ask for their 10 assistance in working with Dr. Landsman and trying to resolve 11 his questions and problems. 12

end t5d

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



#5=E arl

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

,	
1	Q Do you believe any part of the differing opinions
2	might be a lack of information on either your part or on
3	Dr. Landsman's part?
4	A I'm not sure I know the answer to the question, becau
5	I really don't know what information he has that I don't
6	have, or vice versa.
7	Q Mr. Cook, would you agree that an important factor
8	in a good management attitude is honesty in dealing with
9	the NRC?
10	A Certainly.
11	Q And would that carry over to honesty in dealings
12	with the Congress, the oversight committee of the NRC?
13	A Certainly.
14	Q And I assume the public, as well?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Now you testified, did you not, before the
17	Subcommittee on Energy and Environment of the House Committee
18	of the Interior?
19	A Yes, I did.
20	Q And that was on June 16th of this year?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Now in response to one of Congressman Luhan's
23	guestions, you stated, did you not, the diesel generator
24	building was the only building that actually had any
25	settlement that occurred that was beyond normal predictions

1	of what buildings normally do on soil sites?
2	A I believe that is correct.
3	Q Isn't it true that there were other buildings
4	at the Midland site that had differential settlement
5	problems beyond the predictions of how much they would
6	settle?
7	MR. MILLER: Excuse me. I believe that the first
8	question dealt with settlement, and now this question deals
9	with differential settlement.
10	BY MS. BERNABEI:
11	Q Excessive settlement. Don't you believe there
12	are other buildings on the Midland site that have
13	excessively settled beyond the predicted settlement?
14	A (Witness Cook) Not to my knowledge, caused
15	by soils compaction problems.
16	Q Hasn't the administration building in fact had
17	excessive settling problems?
18	A No. It had one grade beam that experienced
19	difficulty.
20	Q Wasn't it a foundation problem that led to
21	excessive settlement?
22	MR. MILLER: Excessive settlement of what?
23	MS. BERNABEI: Of the building.
24	WITNESS COOK: The building wasn't even built the
25	
Sec. 1	

ar2

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 526 6313

-

then.

1	BY MS. BERNABEI:
2	Q Of the foundation, then?
3	A It was a single grade beam that experienced a
4	localized problem that was repaired.
5	Q Has the auxiliary building experienced excessive
6	settlement, that is settlement beyond the predicted settle-
7	ment?
8	A Not to my knowledge.
9	Q How about the service water pump structure?
10	A Not to my knowledge.
11	Q How about the borated water storage tank?
12	A That cracked at a joint due to a design problem.
13	Q So your view is that none of these buildings,
14	the borated water storage tank building, the service water
15	pump structure, or the auxiliary building settled more
16	than the predicted amount?
17	A That is my understanding, yes.
18	Q And why did those structures or buildings crack,
19	then? I'm talking about the three that I just mentioned.
20	MR. MILLER: I really think we are getting far
21	afield from Mr. Cook's direct testimony and anything that
22	is remotely related to the general subject matter of this
23	hearing.
24	MS. BERNABEI: Management attitude is the
25	subject matter of this hearing, and it seems to me if there

L

.

ar3

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

¥.,

Sec. 1

3

22

23

is a question about the accuracy of his testimony before Congress, then that would be a reflection on his management attitude. That's the questions I'm asking him right now.

MR. MILLER: Excuse me, we've gone from a question asked by the Congressman to Mr. Cook's knowledge; then there was examination on that to a whole new subject matter involving cracks in structures on which there has been no representation made that that was a subject that Mr. Cook was interrogated on at the Congressional hearing or any other place.

MS. BERNABEI: I understood that Mr. Cook's answer to Congressman Luhan's question was the only building that experienced excessive settlement was the diesel generator building, and I'm trying to make sure I understand his position.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: He's confirmed that. He's expressed his opinion on that.

JUDGE HARBOUR: The last question had to do with cracking.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Did he make any representations about cracking?

MS. BERNABEI: No, but I'll go on.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q In response to Congressman Luhan's statement, didn't you also state that when the cracks in the diesel

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313



generator building were discovered, the building had already been built -- not the cracks, the sattlement. When the excessive settlement at the diesel generator building was discovered, that the building was built?

A (Witness Cook) I don't believe I made any comment
regarding that particular question.

Q Well, perhaps I can refresh your recollection.
You're speaking about the diesel generator building, and I
believe you said when the building was built, then you
started to see the settlement. That indicates that the
building, the diesel generator building, was already built
at the time you noticed the settlement.

A Well, I don't believe I was that specific in the characterization. My recollection would be that we talked about when the settlement markers were installed, but I really can't respond to your question.

Q Is your testimony incorrect when you said when the building was built, then we started to see the settlement?

MR. MILLER: I'd like to point out for the record that there is no transcript of that hearing available as yet.

MS. BERNABEI: There is an informal transcript,
 and these notes are exact copies of that.

MR. MILLER: I'm not aware of what an informal



25

1 transcript is, and frankly, given the loose way with words 2 that fly around this hearing room, I don't trust the copy. 3 MS. BERNABEI: Perhaps I can inform Mr. Miller, 4 who seems to be ignorant of what an informal transcript is, 5 given the Congressional hearings were lengthy, it takes up 6 to a month sometimes to get a formal transcript. However, 7 there are informal transcripts produced by the reporter which are made available to any participant who wishes to 8 9 copy, which is what we did, and I assume would be available 10 to Consumers Power. 11 BY MS. BERNABEI: 12 I am asking you whether or not you remember you 0 13 made the statement that when the building was built, the 14 diesel generator building, then we started to see the 15 settlement? 16 MR. MILLER: That question has been asked and 17 answered, and I object on that basis. 18 MS. BERNABEI: I haven't heard the answer. 19 JUDGE HARBOUR: I'm very confused at what you're 20 trying to get at. How can the building settle before it 21 was built? 22 WITNESS COOK: It wasn't complete. 23 JUDGE HARBOUR: Is she trying to find out the 24 degree of completion? 25 MS. BERNABEI: No, I'm trying to find out, first

ar6

800-626

REPORTERS PAPEN & MFG CO

FORM OR-325

of all, what he said at the Congressional hearing; secondly, if that was an accurate statement of when the settlement was found in 1978. But I don't think that I have to make a proffer of exactly what I'm trying to find out.

(Board conferring.)

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I'm not sure we see how useful this line of questioning is, without a formal transcript, particularly when we are arguing about what one word meant or another word meant.

MS. BERNABEI: It is a transcript that was provided by the reporter. It simply cannot be copied until it is formalized into a formal hearing report.

My question is if Mr. Cook remembers; perhaps he doesn't remember saying it. We can all wait for the formal transcript to come out and we can produce it at that time. My question was whether or not he made that statement at the hearing.

18 MR. MILLER: And that question was answered by 19 Mr. Cook.

MS. BERNABEI: He did not say that in a yes-or-no answer to my question.

MR. MILLER: I object on the basis it has been
 asked and answered.

(Board conferring.)

JUDGE COWAN: I distinguished myself by listening



24

25

to what you were saying, I think, and I think you said that the building was partially finished. You were aware of the 3 settling when the markers were put in, and that you don't 4 recall saying just exactly what the transcript or the 5 unofficial transcript indicated you said. 6 WITNESS COOK: I do not have exact recall of 7 what I said. 8 JUDGE COWAN: Did I get the rest of it right? 9 WITNESS COOK: In terms of my understanding the 10 facts of the situation, yes. 11 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Okay, then I guess the question 12 has been answered. 13 WITNESS COOK: Could I add one more item just to 14 give the Board some characterization? 15 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Certainly. 16 WITNESS COOK: The Congressional testimony was 17 trying to condense a highly complex matter into a very 18 few minutes. We were asked by the Congressional staff to 19 try to speed up the presentations before I even got on. If 20 I said anything that is not exactly accurate, it was 21 certainly uninter' ional. 22 MS. BERNABEI: Anything that I'm asking about is 23 in response to specific questions from the Congressman. 24 It is not part of your prepared testimony. 25 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I understand Mr. Cook's last

response, too. 2 JUDGE HARBOUR: Will you have a chance to review 3 that Congressional testimony and correct it before it is 4 published? 5 WITNESS COOK: If it would serve some useful 6 function, I would be pleased to do so. 7 JUDGE HARBOUR: Do you know whether you will do so? 8 WITNESS COOK: I am not aware. 0 MR. MILLER: It is our understanding that there 10 are no present plans to publish the transcript, that is to 11 make it publicly available. That's what sort of non-event 12 it was. 13 JUDGE HARBOUR: The proceedings of the committee 14 or subcommittee will be published, I believe, and I think 15 that will --16 WITNESS COOK: We were told after the proceeding 17 that they did not always publish a transcript of these 18 lengthy hearings, and in our case there was probably some 19 leaning by the committee not to publish one. That's just 20 my informal understanding. 21 JUDGE HARBOUR: Thank you. 22 BY MS. BERNABEI: 23 0 I have one more question on this. 24 Did you state to Congress, again on the 16th of 25 this month, that you believe the NRC needs to "beef up"

626-631

800

MFG CO

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

OR

FORM

their inspection staff -- I'm quoting again from the informal transcript -- if in fact we're going to have to continue the level of interaction, communication and understanding and knowledge that is necessary between our people and the NRC people.

Did you say something to those words or substance?
 A (Witness Cook) I believe there was a question along
 8 those lines.

9 Q Did you say something to the effect that the NRC 10 needs to beef up their inspection staff to maintain an 11 adequate communication level with the staff?

12 A Again I'm not exactly sure what was said.

13 Q You can't remember whether or not you said that 14 during that hearing?

A That's right. I would really want to refer to a transcript if one was available, to try to find out exactly what the response was and what the question was. Q Do you believe in fact that it is necessary for the NRC to beef up their inspection staff in order to have proper communication with them?

A I believe we are going to need considerable
involvement on site of a number of their people to carry out
everything that we are attempting to do, yes.

Q More than the current number of inspectors?A Not necessarily more than the current number. It's

0

24

25

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

FORM OR-325

really the face-to-face interaction with the individual 1 inspectors on the matters requiring their consideration. 2 Q The words "beef up," that means increase inspec-3 tion staff, do you mean there is an increase in the 4 inspection staff needed to make an adequate communication 5 level between Consumers and NRC? 6 MR. MILLER: That question Mr. Cook just answered. 7 MS. BERNABEI: Not yes or no. 8 MR. MILLER: But he explained what he meant by 9 "beef up." I don't understand the purpose of this 10 11 examination. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: He did answer the question. 12 He did say "not necessarily increase the numbers." 13 BY MS. BERNABEI: 14 Do you believe the miscommunication problem between 15 Q Consumers Power and the NRC in the past has been caused by 16 too little interaction? 17 (Witness Cook) And perhaps not enough formal 18 A documentation of that interaction. 19 Q So you believe there hasn't been enough interaction 20 and there's too little documentation of the interaction that 21 does occur; or rather, that did occur? 22 A Generally I think those are the two areas I would 23 try to work on in terms of trying to make improvements to the 24 25 communication, yes.

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

FORM OR-325

end 5-E

4

į

18430

1	Q Are you familiar with the Bowes investigation
2	conducted by Mr. Weil of the Office of Investigation?
3	A I am aware that it was done. I was aware of the
4	general conclusions reached, and I believe that I was
5	interviewed as part of the investigation.
6	Q And do you know that it is one of the issues examined
7	by or investigated by Mr. Weil, was whether or not Mr.
8	Marguglio's statement was correct, that there was an
9	agreement between you and Mr. Keppler? Are you familiar with
10	that portion of the investigation?
11	A Not intimately, but generally, yes.
12	Q Now you stated to the investigator that is, to
13	Mr. Weil that you believe that you had an agreement with
14	Mr. Keppler regarding when Consumers Power could be held
15	in nonconformance?
16	A No, I don't believe that was what I represented
17	to him. I believe I represented that I had a request to Mr.
18	Keppler that that be considered.
19	Q Have you reviewed the report that is a report of
20	your interview with Mr. Weil?
21	A In detail, no.
22	
23	
24	
25	

5f1b1

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

÷

	Q I'm going to show you Inspection Report 82-13, which
1	
2	I believed has been introduced as a Staff Exhibit.
3	MR. WILCOVE: Correct.
4	MS. BERNABEI: Do you know what number that is?
5	MR. WILCOVE: 22.
6	BY MS. BERNABEI:
7	Q I'm going to show you Staff Exhibit 22 and ask you
8	to review for a minute, on page 26, the reported interview
9	with you.
10	A (Witness Cook) I have reviewed it.
11	Q You have reviewed it?
12	A Yes.
13	Q Now in this review of Mr. Weil's interview with
14	you it states, does it not, that Keppler had agreed Consumers
15	should not be held in non-compliance by the NRC for non-nuclear
16	safety related work?
17	A Yes, it says that but I don't believe that was
18	exactly the essence of our discussion.
19	Q So you believe this is an inaccurate recordation.
20	A Just in that particular phrase. I think the phrase
21	immediately under it correctly represents what was said, that
22	Mr. Keppler said yes he would consider that he would consult
23	with his staff on it.
24	Q It's fair to say you did not believe you had an
25	agreement with Mr. Keppler, as noted in this interview?

18431

.

That's right, but he had agreed to look into it. 1 A 0 Did you, at any time, communicate to Mr. Marguglio 2 that you had such an agreement? 3 A I don't remember the exact communication we had. 4 After I made a telephone call he knew I was going to do it and 5 I did it and I believe, in some form or another, I reported 6 back to the project team, whether directly to Mr. Marguglio 7 or not, that I had had the conversation and Mr. Keppler had 8 agreed to look into it. 9 Did you, at any time, speak to anyone on the team, 10 0 Mr. Marguglio or someone else, that you had an agreement with 11 12 Mr. Keppler that Consumers would not be cited for non-compliance in non-nuclear safety related work? 13 I don't believe I did that, no. 14 A 15 Is it your understanding Mr. Marguglio, in fact, Q told the NRC he understood from you that Mr. Keppler and you 16 17 had such an agreement Would you rephrase the question? 18 A 19 0 Yes. 20 Do you know whether -- well, there's been testimony by the NRC. They were informed by Mr. Marguglio that you 21 22 and Mr. Keppler had such an agreement. The question to you 23 is do you have any information as to whether Mr. Marguglio, in fact, told the NRC that you, Mr. Cook, and Mr. Keppler had 24 25 such an agreement?

5f1b2

800-626-6313

MFG CO

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

OR

FORM.

1	A No. I don't know what Mr. Marguglio told the NRC.
2	Q Have you done any investigation, on your own,
3	whether or not Mr. Marguglio made that statement to the NRC?
4	A No, I haven't.
5	Q Do you consider that a possible source of friction
6	between the NRC and the Staff excuse me, the NRC and
7	Consumers Power?
8	MR. MILLER: There's no antecedent for that.
9	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: You mean assuming if such a
10	statement were made?
11	BY MS. BERNABEI:
12	Q Do you consider the possibility that such a
13	statement was made, friction between the NRC and Consumers
14	Power?
15	MR. MILLER: Possibility of a source of friction?
16	The question is still quite vague.
17	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: You'd better rephrase it.
18	BY MS. BERNABEI:
19	Q Isn't it true that the NRC, to your knowledge,
20	believed that such a statement was made by Marguglio?
21	A (Witness Cook) I believe you represented that to
22	me, yes.
23	Q You didn't know prior to this date?
24	A I didn't know the details of what the NRC actually
25	believed and what they didn't believe.

5f1b3

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO. 800.625.6313

FORM OR 325

5f1b4

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

21

24

25

Q Have you read this report?

A No.

Q You've never read this report?

A Only the conclusions.

Q And that's the cover letter you're talking about?

A Yes.

Q Which contains no conclusions.

MR. MILLER: Is that a question?

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q Is that what you meant? That there's testimony that this cover letter contains no conclusions and I'm just asking you whether or not you read the cover letter and that's what you're referring to, the conclusions in the report?

MR. MILLER: That is complete mischaracterization of the testimony of the NRC Staff as to what contains conclusions and what doesn't. And I cannot imagine that Counsel wasn't here when Mr. Weil explained, in painstaking detail, what the format of the report was and who was responsible for writing the cover letter, what it was supposed to include and not include.

BY .IS. BERNABEI:

Q Outside of the cover letter, you've never read any other part of the report?

A (Witness Cook) That's correct.

Q Now is it of concern to you, that an investigation

325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

FORM OR



800 626 6313

HEPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR 325

was made of a possible agreement between yourself and Mr. 1 Keppler? 2 MR. WILCOVE: Is he concerned now that it was made 3 or was he concerned at the time? 4 BY MS. BERNABEI: 5 Are you concerned now? 0 6 I can understand the investigation to have that as 7 A its focus. 8 Q Well, it was a focus, if not the major focus, isn't 9 that correct? 10 I don't know. 11 A In fact, you didn't even know the investigation 12 Q touched on this area. Is that correct? 13 14 A It was part of the events surrounding the investigation. 15 16 Q Did you conduct -- you meaning Consumers Power --17 conduct your own investigation of these events? I'm referring 18 specifically to the events -- the allegation that Mr. Marguglio 19 made a misstatement about an agreement between yourself and 20 Mr. Keppler? 21 MR. MILLER: I believe that one has been asked, 22 about ten minutes ago. MR. WILCOVE: I think so, too. 23 24 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes, he did answer that. 25 BY MS. BERNABEI:

I

0 Was your answer no or just don't know? 1 MR. MILLER: The fact that Counsel can't keep 2 track of the questions that are asked and what the answers 3 are seems to me to be a problem that's unique to her and 4 shouldn't be imposed on everybody else in the hearing room, 5 particular the witnesses. 6 MS. BERNABEI: I would like the answer to that 7 question read back, if I can. 8 MR. WILCOVE: I'm willing to stipulate that Mr. 9 Cook said no, he did not. 10 MS. BERNABEI: Well, he may have stipulated. 11 don't know. 12 MR. MILLER: Perhaps you could inquire as to whether 13 there are any other questions along this line and, if so, why 14 can't we just get on with it. 15 16 MS. BERNABEI: I've asked a number of preliminary questions which are objected to and I'd like the answer to 17 that question read back. 18 19 MR. MILLER: I will not stipulate. 20 MS. BERNABEI: But I'd like it read back, which is going to take a considerably long time. I'd like the 21 22 opportunity to ask it again. I do have a number of questions about if there wasn't an investigation, why not? 23 24 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think we'll save time this time and let you answer again. You answered it because I 25

5f1b6

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG.

325

FORM OR

....

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CU 800 626 6313

1	remember the answer, but I can't tell you when.
2	WITNESS COOK: Could you please ask the question
3	again?
4	BY MS. BERNABEI:
5	Q Did Consumers Power conduct an investigation of
6	the alleged misstatement by Mr. Marguglio?
7	A (Witness Cook) No, I don't believe so.
8	Q Is it your understanding that that alleged misstate-
9	ment was the source of friction, in the past, between Consumers
10	Power and the NRC?
11	MR. MILLER: It seems to me we're going over the
12	same script again. I believe that question was asked and
13	answered?
14	JUDGE HARBOUR: Didn't you ask that question,
15	exactly that question?
16	MR. WILCOVE: There might have been an objection.
17	MS. BERNABEI: I'm not sure he answered the question.
18	MR. WILCOVE: I don't remember the answer to that
19	one, so I won't object to it.
20	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: You may answer.
21	WITNESS COOK: I'm trying to think I'm sorry.
22	Could you go back over the question, if you don't mind?
23	BY MS. BERNABEI:
24	Q Was this alleged representation by Mr. Marguglio
25	a source of friction between NRC and Consumers Power?

5f1b8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

10

23

ORTERS PAPER 8

HE .

FORM OR-325

Q

Q

A

0

A

tion.

A (Witness Cook) Was it a source of friction? I believe it was. And did you have a concern, you as the manager, that that friction be resolved, that this source of friction be determined? A I believe my larger concern was over two other issues, one the resolution of the primary question about the coverage of the quality assurance program for the soils area; and two, my understanding, which I thought was the major focus of the NRC's investigation, that they had been misled in a telephone call on March 12th, I believe it was, by Mr. Bowes. So it's fair to say that you did focus on the alleged misrepresentation by Mr. Marguglio? I wasn't aware that it was an alleged misrepresenta-But you were aware that it was a source of friction?

Do you consider the statement -- to have any 20 0 information about the statement made by Mr. Marguglio concerning 21 22 an agreement between yourself and Mr. Keppler?

> A No.

Yes.

24 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Just to clarify it, did you know, before just a few minutes ago, anything about this 25

800-

REPORTERS PAPER & NFG CO

325

OR

alleged misstatement, that some statement had been made? Or that there was a misunderstanding?

WITNESS COOK: Yes, I believe there had been a
 misunderstanding and there was some contentiousness in terms
 of the interactions.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Had you known that Mr. Marguglio
had said something that the Staff was raising some questions
about? I'm just trying to figure out what detailed. I know
the cover letter about this does not have anything about the
Marguglio statement.

WITNESS COOK: I simply understood that his
participation, in the event surrounding the March 10th meeting
and the March 12th telephone call, were part of the overall
investigation and there had been some, I believe, possible
friction in his particular role.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I see.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

Q Is it fair to say, despite your understanding,
you took no steps to determine the cause for that friction?
A (Witness Cook) That's right.

MS. BERNABEI: I have no other questions.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Why don't we take a fifteen minute break?

(Recess.)

25

24

16

17

21

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

OB

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We will go back on the record. MR. MILLER: Before we recessed, Mr. Cook and Mr. Wells have had a chance to review the original response to the SALP report and are, I think, prepared to answer some questions although not in any detail with respect to the specific examples that were referred to earlier in the afternoon.

BY MS. BERNABEI:

8 Q You believe that the examples stated to you now are 9 not totally dependable.

10 A (Witness Cook) That were in disagreement with the 11 staff based on their recollection of the same activities.

I was just going to start the discussion by saying 12 that the one that jumped out at me upon reviews as the one 13 I remembered most vividly was the question that our people 14 felt that they had identified a number of the supposed 15 15 deficiencies in the -- I believe it was the Woodward-Clyde 16 quality assurance manual review which was part of the boring 17 program, which was not the way that the original SALP report 18 was written. 19

20 That was the one that I remember being brought to 21 my attention most graphically.

I would like Mr. Wells to continue with the discussion because he became more involved on what came after the original response was submitted.

25

7

A (Witness Wells) I will try to pick up on that.

626-6313

800-

MFG CO

PAPER C

HS:

PORTE

RE

325

OR

FORM

By the way, if you happen to have the SALP response, it is on page 1-7. Q Ms. Bernabei: For the record, that is Exhibit 56 3 for the record. (Witness Wells) Attachment 1, page 1-7, and it is A 5 Item 5. The NRC findings said -- I will try to paraphrase 6 so I do not just read it word for word. 7 The NRC had identified 15 deficiencies in the 8 principal supplier's quality assurance program manual. As it 0 turned out -- I am jumpoing ahead just a little. As it turned 10 out, there was not a non-compliance written on this particular 11 concern but nevertheless, it was included in the SALP response 12 as a concern of the NRC. 13 So, the finding or the statement was that the NRC 14 had identified 15 deficiencies. Our response to that basically 15 said we were concerned about the substantive gnd procedural 16 implications of the comment -- and again I am going to para-17 phrase what our response said -- that basically we felt that 18 the problems had been identified by MPQAD rather than NRC. 19 We said that it is simply counter-productive -- and 20 here I am quoting -- "simply counter-productive and unnecessarily 21 adversarial for the NRC inspector to take 'credit' for having 22 identified the deficiencies. Indeed, he did not do so." That 23 was sort of the tone of our response. 24

25

As I looked into more details of the issue it was

simply more confusing than that. What had happened was that there was a meeting scheduled -- it happened to be on the 26th of March -- to review this quality assurance manual.

We gave the inspector ato the time a copy of the draft quality assurance manual procedures. I think he was trying to be helpful in reviewing these with us. He reviewed them the night before the meeting.

8 When he came to the meeting he had identified 15 9 items that he felt were deficiencies in those procedures.

Over that same period of time, our people, Consumers Power Company QA, were also reviewing the procedures and had also identified a number of procedural problems. That was to be the subject of the meeting which would have then culminated in the changes being made before the approval of the manual.

So, really, the issue boiled down to being one of 16 who found the problems, was it the NRC or was it Consumers. 17 The facts of the matter simply turned out that they both did 18 and they found them in parallel. In our revised response we 19 simply took out the comment that tried to hinge on who found 20 it first and we indicated that surely the inspector did 21 review the program procedures, did find problems. So did we, 22 and they were corrected. But we took out the prior wording 23 that we felt was counter-productive and adversarial, et cetera. 24 So, we just simply tried to restate the facts. That 25

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

FORM OR-325

í	was one example of a change that we made.
2	I had time to find one other one, if you want
3	another one.
4	This would be on Attachment 1, page 1-11, it is
5	Item 5, also.
6	The SALP report indicated a citation that Dr. Landsman
7	had written based on the failure of the licensee to supply a
8	qualified on-site geotechnical engineer. This was a commitment
9	that we had made, to provide such a qualified on-site
10	technical engineer.
11	The issue here boiled down to the fact that we
12	had two potential geotechnical engineers and I will refer
13	to those as No. 1 and No. 2. We also had two NRC inspectors
14	involved in the review of what would be the preferred
15	geotechnical engineer, No. 1 or 2.
16	Our response indicated that Mr. Gallagher, who was
17	one of the NRC inspectors, expressed an opinion to Consumers
18	Power Company's Mr. Horn in the soils area that he preferred
19	the second engineer. Really, it is incidental to which was
20	one or two, but that he preferred the second.
21	Based on that, we selected the second engineer.
22	Again I am reading to you what our initial response was.
23	"The basis of Mr. Gallagher's opinion, our Mr. Horn
24	believed to be the experience factor. However, the second
25	engineer did not have a degree. When Dr. Landsman reviewed the

MFG CO

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

OR-

FOHM

qualifications he said he preferred the first engineer and cited us for not having a qualified geotechnical engineer."

We immediately replaced the second with the first, so we put the man aboard that was preferred by Dr. Landsman. Then our response finally said, "In view of these facts, the citation seems to us to be unfair."

So, really the substance of our response said NRC gave us guidance as to which geotechnical engineer they wanted and then the second inspector changed the position and cited us because we went along with the first.

As we found out in asking more detailed questions and with a little more time to look into the issue, in fact our Mr. Horn says that he may very well have recommended the second inspector to Mr. Gallagher. So, it was not NRC initially saying this is the man I want, but he was responding to a recommendation by Consumers.

Mr. Horn's recollection is that Mr. Gallagher agreed. Mr. Gallagher then says he does not remember. I think it simply boils down to the fact that two people, trying to recollect facts, came to different conclusions.

We went about, after our review, to challenge Mr. Gallagher's recollection and we changed our response simply to say that based on the recollection of our Mr. Horn this was the series of events, and we took out the reference to the fact that the citation seems to us to be unfair. We think it 1 was simply a misunderstanding or a misunderstanding of the 2 sequence of facts.

Now, that's two examples of the types of changes that we made where we looked at our initial response and found that really -- let me just say it -- sort of the strong position we had taken in these two cases could not be supported by the additional investigation that we did of the facts, and we changed our response.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Do you have anything further on that?

MS. BERNABEI: I would like to move some exhibits into evidence at this time.

I would like to move Stamiris Exhibit 97, which is the November 19, 1982 letter from Mr. Novack to Dr. Shewmon of the ACRS and the attached report on design and construction problems for the period from the start of construction to June 30, 1982.

I believe this has been previously distributed to all parties.

MR. MILLER: Judge Bechhoefer, I have an objection to the irrelevance and materiality of the document. I believe that is the same report that Mr. Keppler testified about when he was on the stand and he said it was not responsive to the ACRS inquiry and that he believed it was going to have to be supplemented or changed to more fully respond to what he



Se la

R

325

FORM OR

MFG CO

PAPER B

REPORTERS

325

FORM OR

13445

believed the thrust of the ACRS question was.

Accordingly, I think that the document in its present form has very little probative value with respect to anything other than the fact it was sent.

5 MS. BERNABEI: I think it is very probative. It is 6 the NRC's best effort up to this point to give a comprehensive 7 review of the design and construction problems over the history 8 of the Midland plant.

9 It is specifically what I questioned Mr. Cook on and
10 was the basis for many questions of the Midland panel and
11 Mr. Keppler himself.

I think it is a misstatement to say that Mr. Keppler has disawoved it. Even a cursory review of the report would show that it is the staff's best effort up to this point to document the continuing history of the construction and design problems.

I think it is very probative to this panel's consideration. I wold also note that specifically when we questioned Mr. Cook about the staff's bottom line conclusions as to the reason for the failures at Midland and whether or not Mr. Cook and his panel agreed with the staff's conclusion. I think that is very important for the panel to understand.

MR. MILLER: I am not saying anything about the testimony, the testimony will stand, obviously. Just that this document seems --- go ahead. MEH 7

626 6313

800-

MFG

PAPER &

REPORTERS

325

FORM OR

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

0

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, I also oppose the introduction of that document at this time. If Ms. Bernabei had wanted to introduce this for a number of reasons when the staff was on the stand it might have been appropriate if it had been sponsored and parties had a chance to cross-examine on that document. But in this case it was used to a very limited extent by the panel. None of these men -- they had not written the document. At one point I remember it being used, just a couple of words, the whole room was trying to figure out what was meant and nobody knew. Another point, as I recall, there was a listing of quality assurance problems and Ms. Bernabei did ask the panel their views on what caused those problems. I think that testimony can stand by itself without the document. MS. BERNABEI: Let me note that this particular --I thought you were through. MR. WILCOVE: I have a couple of comments after Ms. Bernabei speaks.

18447

MS. BERNABEI: This particular document has been referred to separately in three different people's testimony, one Mr. Keppler; one, I believe, was Dr. Landsman, and now we did use it to examine Mr. Cook.

I believe it is a very instructive document. Mr. Keppler reaffirmed that stating it was the first asttempt of

626-631

008

00

MFG.

PAPER &

REPORTERS

325

FORM OR

the NRC staff to address the ACRS concern about a design and construction review to Midland plant. I must note that I am surprised the staff itself 2 does not want to introduce this because it addresses precisely 4 the question that this Board should address. 5 I will also note that there would be no reason to 6 introduce this or have this sponsored by the Midland panel 7 because they did not participate in the preparation of this 8 report. In fact, there has been no witness offered that, as 9 I understand it, helped in the preparation. 10 Certainly, if they want to produce a witness that 11 could sponsor that, they could. 12 MR. MILLER: Mr. Gardner. 13 MS. BERNABEI: In fact, I think that they should 14 be asked to produce a witness who can sponsor the report. 15 I would note that it comes under cover letter from Mr. Novack 16 to Dr. Shewmon. Mr. Novack is with the Division of Licensing 17 in Region III. 18 MR. WILCOVE: I would note that specifically in 19 response to one of Ms. Stamiris' questions Mr. Gardner simply 20

mentioned that he wrote that report. I remember Ms. Stamiris asking if it had been made available to the public and he responded that it had been a Board notification letter.

MS. BERNABEI: Well, if Mr. Gardner returns -- I am sure at one point he will -- I will ask you to introduce it MEH 9

18449 mr. wilcove: We are not planning to have Mr. 1 Gardner back. MS. BERNABEI: Well, I think it is simply incredible 3 that there is some question about the authenticity of this A document. It has been distributed to all parties, and that 5 is the only reason we need to have Mr. Gardner come and 6 sponsor the document. 7 We have been questioning three witnesses about it R and I think it is very relevant to the Board's consideration. 0 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: The question I have is whether 10 these comments go to the weight or to the admissibility of 11 the document. 12 First the Applicant's comments. And I am not 13 talking about authenticity at the present time. 14 MR. MILLER: That was not my objection. 15 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I realize that. I realize that. 16 MR. MILLER: But it seems to me that given the 17 comments made about the document by Mr. Keppler, its materiality 18 to the issues before the Board is almost nil. 19 The fact is that given a record of this size and 20 complexity -- we now have over a hundred exhibits from Ms. 21 Stamiris and probably 40 or 50 from the other parties 22 combined -- I think it is going to be difficult to sort through 23 what is truly important and what is just absolutely minimal 24 relative to the issues. 25

DRM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313



2

This document falls in the latter category and I think it ought to be excluded on that basis.

MS. BERNABEI: I would heartily disagree. In fact, and I think in fact the reason Mr. Miller is fighting so hard to keep it out of the record is that this is the staff's best evaluation of the severe design-construction policy over the history of the Midland Project.

8 Mr. Miller, you can find a place in the transcript 9 characterizing Mr. Keppler's tesimony. The testimony was 10 that the staff in response to ACRS concern, an extraordinary 11 ACRS concern in the summer of last year presented a cursory 12 review of the history of the problem.

He said he did not believe that satisfied the ACRS because they had not had enough time to go a complete job and they owed the ACRS something else. That was his testimony.

He didn't say that this in inaccurate, or incomplete, or of minimal importance. In fact, it was to the contrary, that because the ACRS concern was so serious that he wanted to do more.

In fact, even a cursory examination of the document w9uld show that it is the best staff overall evaluation of the Midland Project that I have ever seen, and the panel members not this panel but the NRC panel -- said it is the best overall history of Midland Project they have seen. That was clearly their testimony.



MEH 11

1	MS. SINCLAIR: The ACRS offered itself that this
2	was an unprecedented request on the part of the ACRS in any
3	licensing proceeding.
4	Since this was the first effort to meet this unusual
5	request, I think it should be accorded the kind of significance
6	that there is action on the part of the ACRS.
7	MR. MILLER: Judge Bechhoefer, I believe I have
8	located what Mr. Keppler had to say about it. I think the
9	first reference is at page 15342.
10	MS. BERNABEI: If you will give us a chance to
11	get the transcript?
12	MR. MILLER: Sure, May 2.
13	JUDGE HARBOUR: I am sorry, Mr. Miller, I did not
14	hear the number.
15	MR. MILLER: Page 15342, sir.
16	In response to examination by counsel for the
17	Intervenors in discussing this document Mr. Keppler says,
18	"This report is not very responsive to the ACRS request
19	because it is a compilation of proglems without a 1 f
20	context being put on these problems and the solutions to
21	what we are going to hear. I really think that we owe the
22	ACRS something more than that. Let me be honest with you,
23	we have not gotten anything else."
24	He said this should get review from the staff. "We
25	have not gotten back to the ACRS. We probably want to talk

MEH 12

	to them more about it."
2	On page 15344 Mr. Keppler says, "I believe that we
3	owe the ACRS something more."
4	MS. BERNABEI: I would just note that is exactly
5	what I represented was his testimony. It is the staff's
6	best effort to date in response to ACRS concern.
7	MR. MILLER: What he said was, it was not very
8	responsive to their request.
9	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: The Board has just decided to
0	permit the document for what it is worth. We think most of
1	those comments go to whatever weight it can be given.
2	Now, we recognize that these witnesses are probably
3	not the proper sponsors, but we also think that we have not
4	heard anything to indicate that the document is not an accurate
5	document or a correct reflection of the document that was sent.
6	So, we will allow it in for what it is worth.
7	(The document previously marked
8	for identification as Stamiris
9	Exhibit No. 97 was received into
0	evidence.)
1	MS. STAMIRIS: I would just like to add that I did
2	not provide the three copies for the Court Reporter and I would
3	like to thank those present who are willing to go back and
4	retrieve their own copy of this.
5	MS. BERNEBEI: I would move to withdraw Stamiris

800

MFG CO

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

FORM OR

Exhibit 98, that is the Bechtel Engineering Master Markup. 1 I am willing to provide copies if it needs to travel with the 2 record, but I believe that Mr. Rutgers' testimony was probably 3 as full as any information that is contained in the document. 4 MR. MILLER: Well, I would just like to say that 5 I don't think withdrawing the document is going to add any-6 thing at all. The record is really going to be confused 7 if a document is shown as having been marked for identifi-8 cation and we have a gap in the numbering system. 9 10 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, I would assume that the 11 document could be -- I don't know, maybe not physically withdrawn but at least not offered. We will consider it as 12 not being offered into evidence. 13 I think it may well be useful for copies to travel 14 with the record. Unfortunately, we don't have any copies 15 ourselves. 16 MS. BERNABEI: We can provide copies for the Board. 17 I did not intend to offer it into evidence. 18 MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, copies will be provided 19 to parties also. 20 MS. BERNABEI: Well, if I don't want it admitted as 21 evidence I don't see why I need to provide copies. 22

MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, if it is going to travel with the record, if it is a part of the record then we should be given a copy.

MEH 14

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG LO 800-626-6313

1	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, presently it is not part
2	of the record.
3	MR. PATON: Otherwise, let's keep it out of the
4	record.
5	MS. BERNABEI: Well, that is what I was proposing
6	to begin with.
7	What I was suggested, if there is any party who
8	wishes it to travel with the record, that that party go to the
9	expense of copying it.
10	MR. MILLER: I object. I mean, there is a procedure
11	that I believe is proper to be followed and simply because
12	one of the parties in this proceeding insists on their rights
13	does not mean that they get saddled with additional costs.
14	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, except that I am not sure
15	there is any procedure that requires a party to offer something
16	into evidence.
17	MR. MILLER: I agree. I have no objection to it.
18	Counsel can do what she wishes with respect to the document in
19	terms of offering it.
20	I just think that in order to keep the continuity
21	of the record, that the document, as marked, ought to be along
22	with the others exhibits that were marked.
23	MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, that is fine. But if it
24	is going to travel with the record we are entitled to get a
25	copy.

1	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: That's correct.
2	The Board thinks that there is no legal requirement
3	if the Intervenors do not wish, affirmatively wish this
4	document to travel with the record, they do not have to
5	provide copies.
6	We do think that no other document should be given
7	that number.
8	MS. BERNABEI: That is fine.
9	(The document previously marked
10	for identification as Stamiris
11	Exhibit 98 for identification was
12	withdrawn.)
13	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: But, Mr. Miller, if you wish it
14	to travel with the record, you are welcome to provide the
15	copies and let it travel with the record. I think if the part
16	that sponsored it decides to withdraw it, that is their
17	prerogative.
18	MR. MILLER: I will review the transcript, Judge
19	Bechhoef, if that is appropriate.
20	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: But do not put any other number
21	in its place because that will be confusing.
22	MS. BERNABEI: Right.
23	MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, just to be very sure, righ
24	now the record stands that it is not offered in evidence and
25	it will not travel with the record

ş

1.0				
va.	he."	200		
24	E	£3.	- T -	L
				c

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO. 800 626 6313

1

18456

å

.

1	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: That's correct.
2	MR. PATON: subject to something the Applicant
3	may wish to furnish.
4	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: That's correct.
5	The witnesses have answered some questions on the
6	basis of it and their testimony is testimony.
7	MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit 99, and
8	that is a one-page note to DoM Miller to Mr. Lee.
9	MR. MILLER: I have no objection.
10	MR. WILCOVE: I have none.
n	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It is received into evidence.
2	
3	
4	
15	
6	
17	
8	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

FORM OR 325 HEPORTERS PAPEH & MFG CO 800 626 6313

1	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: That document will be admitted
2	into evidence.
3	(The document previously
4	marked for identification
5	as Stamiris Exhibit #99
6	was received in evidence.)
7	MS. BERNABEI: We will provide copies of that
8	document.
9	MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, I note each time we talk
10	about the document, the Intervenor says, I will furnish
11	copies to you. Will she also furnish copies to the Staff?
12	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: All parties.
13	MR. PATON: Fine. Thank you.
14	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We do have this one. You can
15	have the other things back.
16	MS. BERNABEI: I would move Stamiris Exhibit #100
17	into evidence. I would like the exhibit to be the cover
18	memorandum, the title page on The Independent Design Review.
19	Any particular page about which I cross-examine Mr. Cook
20	which I believe has no number, but is entitled "Scope of
21	Review" and it is a two-sided it's a page with typed copy
22	on both sides. And I would propose to copy both pages.
23	MR. WILCOVE: Is this from the May 25th TERA report?
24	MS. BERNABEI: No, it's the Bechtel independent
25	design review.

626

800

MFG CO.

10

SH

PORTE

REF

OR-325

FORM

MR. WILCOVE: Okay, thank you. 1 MR. MILLER: I have an objection to that procedure. 2 We are looking at a very voluminous document and just to take 3 bits and pieces of it out of context I think is improper and 4 inappropriate, and if counsel didn't wish to provide the 5 entire exhibit into the record -- to pick and choose pages 6 out of what was a carefully compiled report, and introduce 7 that as an exhibit, I think is improper. 8 MS. BERNABEI: The only part of this report I 0 examined on had to do with the scope of the review. It was 10 one sentence on the fifth page of this report -- the fourth 11 page of the report, the fifth page of the exhibit. 12 And, again, if we had the financial resources of 13 Consumers Power, we would be delighted to provide as many 14 copies as necessary. Unfortunately, we do not. 15 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: What is this one? 16 MS. STAMIRIS: #100, July 29th. 17 (Board conferring.) 18 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Let me just ask if there would 19 be any objection to a different alternative and see what 20 21 reaction I get? Would there be any objection to including as the 22 exhibit cover sheet, and everything up to the section that 23 is marked 4.5 ; 4.5 and beyond that seems to be reviews of 24 specific systems. And that to me would -- now, I may be 25

100		
AR	E 1	rg3
AR I	W /1	T 2 3

wrong, but before that it seems to be more or less a general 1 description. But if there's anything that's likely to be 2 in there that could affect as we look at the general infor-3 mation that appears earlier, then I would be inclined to 4 say it all should go in. 5 But my question really is, is it possible to divide 6 it in that way? 7 MR. MILLER: I guess I'd like the opportunity to 8 look the document over overnight, and perhaps that is a 9 way of solving the problem. 10 MR. WILCOVE: I'm totally handicapped because I've 11 never seen this document. 12 MS. BERNABEI: It was shown you during the cross-13 examination of the panel. 14 15 MR. WILCOVE: That does not give me enough time to be able to assess whether certain portions can be surgically 16 17 removed. (Laughter.) 18 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I can't even guarantee that my 19 quick look has identified what I was trying to divide out 20 21 if possible were the discussions of the particular systems as distinguished from the more general discussion. I don't 22 23 think we can admit just a page or two that has been offered alone. 24 25 But we don't have to do this today. We can get the

<pre>aswer to that and either admit it or not admit it tomorrow. d we would include, by the way, the cover sheet in really ell, my suggestion would be everything up until section 5. This, I guess, is your copy. MS. BERNABEI: I will provide to the other parties they can determine whether or not they would go along th that. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It's even less their recommenda- on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of e items listed, the items in Appendix III to the report</pre>
<pre>11, my suggestion would be everything up until section 5. This, I guess, is your copy.     MS. BERNABEI: I will provide to the other parties     they can determine whether or not they would go along     th that.         JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It's even less their recommenda- on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material.         MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983.         MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of</pre>
5. This, I guess, is your copy. MS. BERNABEI: I will provide to the other parties they can determine whether or not they would go along th that. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It's even less their recommenda- on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
MS. BERNABEI: I will provide to the other parties they can determine whether or not they would go along th that. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It's even less their recommenda- on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
<pre>they can determine whether or not they would go along th that.         JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It's even less their recommenda- on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material.         MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983.         MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of</pre>
th that. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It's even less their recommenda- on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It's even less their recommenda- on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
on. It's just something that's thrown out for considera- on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
on. We don't have an opinion. But I was just trying to nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
nd a logical place to possibly cut out some of the material. MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
MS. BERNABEI: I move Stamiris Exhibit #101 into idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
idence. That is the TERA report of May 27, 1983. MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
MR. MILLER: No objection. That includes all of
이 같은 것 같은
e items listed, the items in Appendix III to the report
well?
MS. BERNABEI: Yes, it includes the entire report.
MR. WILCOVE: No objection.
JUDGE BECHHOEFER: And you included the cover
tter by which it was sent to the parties?
MS. BERNABEI: Yes, including the transmittal
tter which is two pages.
JUDGE BECHHOEFER: That document will be admitted.

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 526 6313

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626 6313

Г

18461

1	(The document previously
2	marked for identification
3	as Stamiris Exhibit #101
4	was received in evidence.)
5	Are you going to provide the reporter with copies
6	of that?
7	MS. BERNABEI: Yes, I will.
8	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I take it all the other parties
9	have copies of that document, is that correct?
10	MS. BERNABEI: I wish to move Exhibit #102 into
11	evidence. That's the audit report that appeared September 20
12	through September 29th, 1982.
13	MR. MILLER: No objection.
14	MR. WILCOVE : No objection.
15	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: That document will be admitted
16	into evidence. Please supply copies of it to everybody.
17	(The document previously
18	marked for identification
19	as Stamiris #102
20	was received in evidence.)
21	MS. BERNABEI: Yes, sir, we will.
22	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I guess Ms. Sinclair, we're
23	ready to start with your cross-examination.
24	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
25	Q Mr. Wells, you said that the September 20th and

and 29th, '82 report on hydrostatic and pneumatic testing 1 represented how well MPQAD worked because it found the prob-2 lems and addressed them, is that true? 3 (Witness Wells) Not totally. 4 A 5 Could you explain further. Q What I said was it showed the audit process worked 6 A 7 to find the problem. 8 0 Now, were there problems with Attachment 10 forms 9 identified with that audit report? 10 A I'm not certain. I think that the procedures that 11 were referred to may have included the Attachment 10, I'm 12 not certain. 13 Q Why is the draft audit finding regarding the Attachment 10 forms not included in the final audit report? 14 15 MR. MILLER: Excuse me, may we have a foundation 16 for the draft audit finding? I'm not aware of any. 17 BY MS. SINCLAIR: 18 0 Did you state that you were not sure that the 19 Attachment 10 forms were a part of that audit? 20 (Witness Wells) I said I think the procedures A 21 that were referenced in the audit report did include the 22 Attachment 10 as part of the documentation process but I wasn't totally sure. 23 24 Q Are you aware of the inspection report 83-03? 25 A Súre, yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR 325

On page three of that inspection report, is it not Q true that you were cited by the NRC for failure to include these problems with the Attachment 10 forms in that September to 29 audit report? A Could I just see it, please? (Document handed to witness.) MS. STAMIRIS: This is attached to Mr. Landsman's 8 testimony. MR. WILCOVE: No, it's Staff Exhibit 18. (Witnesses reading document.) BY MS. SINCLAIR: It's page three. 0 A (witness Wells) I've read it. Now do you know why it was that the draft audit 0 findings regarding the Attachment 10 forms were not included 16 in the final audit report? A Could I ask one point of clarification? It does reference the number of the audit, just to be sure we are talking about that when I think we were with MO-1-333-2. Is that the audit? MS. STAMIRIS: No, 33. MR. WELLS: Is that one we were talking about earlier? MS. STAMIRIS: We'll show you the exhibit, which is the September 20 to 29 audit.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

RE

OR-325

18464

JUDGE HARBOUR: That's Stamiris Exhibit #102.

MS. SINCLAIR: It's the one that was just introduced. However, it is audit report MO-1-333-2 for the September 20th and 29th, 1982 audit.

WITNESS WELLS: Thank you. That was all I wanted to make sure we were talking about. I don't need to say it again.

JUDGE HARBOUR: But is that the one that is referred to in the inspection report?

MS. SINCLAIR: That's correct.

BY MS. SINCLAIR:

Q Do you why the draft audit findings -- why the Attachment 10 form was not included?

A (Witness Wells) I can only repeat what I was told my individuals that were involved at the time, because again I was not in this position.

Basically, what I've been told by the then-superintendent charged with quality assurance was it was not included specifically in the audit report because, for one, the use of the attachment then was terminated because they felt that the general content of the audit adequately covered it without specific reference. But I have no personal knowledge other than being told that.

Q Why was it drafted as an audit finding if the Attachment 10 forms were being discontinued?

800 626 631

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OR 325

1 A It was during the audit that the issue of the 2 Attachment 10 came up, and immediate corrective action was 3 the termination process again, as I understand it. 4 JUDGE HARBOUR: Excuse me, Ms. Sinclair, would you 5 talk a little bit louder. 6 BY MS. SINCLAIR: 7 Do you think that the NRC would have cited you Q 8 noncompliance on this issue if they considered it non-9 essential? 10 MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, I will object. I don't 11 think these witnesses can speculate on what the NRC may or 12 may not do. 13 MR. MILLER: I agree. 14 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We'll sustain that. 15 BY MS. SINCLAIR: 16 Mr. Wells, why do you think that the NRC cited 0 17 you for a noncompliance in this instance? 18 MR. MILLER: I'm going to object. The reasons are 19 spelled out in the inspection report and to have this 20 witness speculate as to why the NRC did or did not do 21 something, I think is not going to add anything at all 22 to the record. The question is irrelevant. 23 BY MS. SINCLAIR: 24 Q Do you think this is an example of failure to meet 25 your obligation, your regulatory obligation, for full and

800-626-6313

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

1	complete and accurate reporting?
2	A (Witness Wells) There's no objection to this?
3	MR. MILLER: No.
4	WITNESS WELLS: I don't think it's a failure to
5	meet the obligation, no. I think that in hindsight, whoever
6	finalized that audit should have left it in. It would have
7	certainly have nothing but confirm the corrective action
8	that had been taken.
9	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
10	Q Mr. Rutgers, you mentioned the congestion at the
11	plant and the fact that the specification tolerances
12	are tight.
13	A (Witness Rutgers) Yes.
14	Q When you were talking about pipe supports, can you
15	tell me who determined who determined the stringency of
16	the specifications to begin with?
17	A Design engineering.
18	Q Now, is that based on any particular code?
19	A The codes are input to the designer.
20	Q And how are those codes developed; are they de-
21	veloped specifically for the nuclear industry or for industry
22	at large?
23	A I don't know if they were developed specifically
24	for the nuclear industry. Certain sections of the ASME
25	apply to the nuclear industry.

FOHM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313

	. 그 같은 것 같은
1	Q Now, as a general rule, aren't these specifications
2	for nuclear plants aimed at being more stringent and more
3	careful than codes for industry at large?
4	A I don't know. I don't sit on a code committee.
5	Q But you're a project manager, and isn't the
6	philosophy of the construction of nuclear power plants such
7	that more stringent, or at least as stringent, requirements
8	as codes for the industry at large should be followed?
9	A There's a section of the code that addresses the
10	reactor coolant system boundary, which obviously doesn't
11	apply to the rest of the industry because it applies to
12	reactor coolant systems.
13	Q Were these codes in the category you're talking
14	about right now?
15	MR. MILLER: Excuse me, the question is vague.
16	I'm not sure about what the antecedent is for category,
17	and "these codes" is very general.
18	MR. WILCOVE: I think so too. I think Ms.
19	Sinclair should be more specific.
20	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
21	Q We're talking about the tolerances that he said
22	were tight' as far as the pipe supports are concerned, isn't
23	that correct?
24	A (Witness Rutgers) Yes.
25	Q And my question is, were these based on codes

1	that apply in industry at large?
2	A I don't think we can try a relationship between
End 3	a code allowable and a tolerance on a pipe hanger.
7 - A 4	
5	
6	
12422	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626-6313

#7-B arl

FORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

1	Q Are the specifications based on any kind of code
2	that you're familiar with?
3	A Well, the basic specifications for system boundaries
4	have the ASME code, but the tolerances I am talking about here
5	are in pipe supports, which aren't necessarily governed by
6	a pressure boundary code.
7	Q Are these specifications common to the nuclear
8	industry, or are they designed for each particular plant
9	themselves?
10	A They stem from a set of Bechtel standards. They
11	tend to be tailor-made for individual jobs. Let me repeat
12	myself. They tend to stem from Bechtel standards and they
13	are tailor-made for individual jobs.
14	Q And what are the Bechtel standards based on?
15	A Industry experience.
16	Q And so in making the specs looser, you were in fact
17	reducing the judgment of the original design as far as what
18	was needed for this plant?
19	A The change in tolerances was developed by the
20	original designers by the original design agency.
21	Q But the original design agency was responding
22	to just simply difficulties in installing at the Midland
23	plant, rather than based on what the best engineering
24	judgment for safety is concerned?
25	A I cannot categorize that as a response deviating

1.11	는 것은 것은 것 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것이 가지 않는 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것이 가지 않는 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것은
1	from good engineering judgment.
2	Q Why were they made less stringent?
3	A Because the perhaps original design did not reflect
4	in all cases the difficulty it would be to construct the
5	design.
6	Q Were these original specifications a part of the
7	FSAR?
8	A I don't know.
9	Q Do you know if the FSAR was changed to accommodate
10	these less stringent specifications?
11	A (Witness Cook) If any change we make to a
12	specification or a drawing changes an FSAR commitment, the
13	FSAR has to be changed simultaneously before that change
14	in the design can be implemented.
15	JUDGE HARBOUR: Are the specification tolerances
16	for pipe hangers in the FSAR?
17	WITNESS RUTGERS: I don't know, Judge Harbour.
18	WITNESS COOK: I don't know for sure. My guess is
19	they are not.
20	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
21	Q Do you know if the specification tolerances are
22	the same as or more stringent than that that is used in
23	industry generally as a whole for pipe supports?
24	A (Witness Rutgers) My view is that these tolerances
25	are no less stringent than other plants in the industry.

800

MFG CO

REPORTERS

325

OR

WHO:

23

Q Do you know if it is the general practice at the Midland plant where difficulties are encountered, as you discussed, due to retrofitting and congestion in the plant, that engineering has a practice of accommodating difficulties simply to get the job done?

MR. MILLER: Objection. I think that is a mischaracterization of what Mr. Rutgers testified to.
"Accommodating just to get the job done" is simply not in
this record at all.

10 MS. SINCLAIR: I am discussing the fact that here is an example that he gave us of how the specifications that 11 were stringent to begin with were found to be a difficulty 12 in construction of the plant, and in order to move forward 13 with construction, the specifications were simply made less 14 stringent, and I am trying to find out if this is the usual 15 practice in the plant, to just make the specifications less 16 stringent in order to accommodate construction, or if some 17 real evaluation of the design itself so that you can maintain 18 19 quality of construction is considered.

WITNESS RUTGERS: I assure you that every design change evaluated for Midland has the full review of the originating design agency.

BY MS. SINCLAIR:

Q Is it reviewed in terms of going ahead with construction or in terms of whether this will constitute an adequate design?

2 (Witness Rutgers) It is viewed in the light of A 3 assuring that the design will perform its interved function. 4 If it will not, the design change will not be approved or 5 made.

6 (Witness Cook) Can I augment your response? A 7 As the engineers come up from the design ranks 8 and have worked in a number of other plants besides this one, 9 I'd like to just make the observation that the original 10 design specification, when it is developed, cannot foresee 11 all of the specific applications that it will have to contend 12 with and the multiple situations that that specification 13 is utilized for in the actual construction of the plant. 14 When the construction forces find that a specific design 15 requirement is giving them difficulty, there is a 16 procedural avenue that is open to them to make that problem 17 known to the engineering organization, who can then evaluate 18 whether that particular concern can be modified in some way 19 to make the design more constructable without violating any 20 of the initial functions and criteria that the design 21 was supposed to have. The original design organization has 22 to do that evaluation and that is the procedure, but it is 23 impossible for the designers who prepare the specifications 24 originally and prepare the original drawings for the original 25 hangers to be able to foresee every field application they



2

5

will encounter and therefore there is a standard process to have those kinds of concerns fed back from the field to 3 the design organization, and reviewed, and an appropriate change made, if all of the design intent can be maintained 4 with the design change.

6 0 Does the NRC have to give you approval for these 7 kinds of changes in design specifications as is found in 8 the FSAR?

9 A If it affects the FSAR, you have to submit an 10 FSAR change, and they had the ability to disagree with that 11 change.

12 Q On the pipe support changes in the specifications, 13 did you have to go to the NRC for approval?

14 A (Witness Rutgers) I don't believe so.

15 0 Do you know if this is a common practice at the 16 plant, the Midland plant, to change specifications from the 17 original design?

18 A Specifications change from the original design 19 as time goes on. In some cases the changes are made 20 strictly in response to requests for increased --

21 Q One of Mr. Keppler's principal concerns as a 22 result of the diesel generator building inspection, he states, 23 was that the as-built condition of the plant could not perform 24 to the design. Is that correct? Do you have that under-25 standing?



ar6

626 631

800

MFG CO.

PORTERS

REP

125

OR

A I believe I recall that comment of Mr. Keppler's.
Q Can you tell us how these anomalies in the
construction of the plant do not conform to the design if
you have this particular route or method of changing the
specifications and the dc 'gn and going to the NRC with
your changes? Can you tell us how that happens?

7 Well, let me talk about one example, if I may talk A hypothetically. If construction finds that a particular hanger 8 component support cannot be installed precisely in accordance 9 10 with the design, and the only physical way that it can be installed is in a manner other than called out in the design 11 drawing by our procedures, field engineering, not design 12 engineering, but field engineering must initiate a field 13 14 engineering change request.

That request is forwarded to the original agency and upon approval of that field change request, then construction can proceed to install the pipe support in accordance with the approved field change request.

In some instances that approval was not obtained before the fact. It may have been field engineering's judgment that the installation was very close or perhaps even might have been within tolerance, but in the diesel generator building we found several instances where construction had proceeded in advance of obtaining a request --I'm sorry, an approved request by the originating design

1 agency. Q Do you know if this has occurred in other 2 3 buildings? I mean following the diesel generator building inspection, we understand that you tried to see if these 4 kinds of problems were in other parts of the plant. Do you 5 have any knowledge of whether there are other parts of the 6 plant where the as-built condition does not meet the design? 7 A Yes, we found that in the pipe support review. 8 Very often the subject of a nonconformance report written 9 10 by QC will be that this design or this installation does not look precisely like the latest design drawing and the 11 cause of the nonconformance may be the failure of field 12 engineering to obtain an approval of a field change request 13 before the fact of installation. 14 15 0 Do you consider this a failure of the quality 16 control program when this happens? A No, I view that as a lack of absolute discipline 17 on the part of field engineering. 18 19 Can you tell us what percentage of the plant is 0

constructed in a way that the as-built condition does not conform to the design or the FSAR?

22 A No.

Q Have you made any attempt to find that out?
A I believe we will find that out as we conduct the
CCP.

end 7-B

626-631

900e

000

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

325

OR

#7-C arl

x

3

10

626 631

800

MFG CO.

REPORTERS PAPER &

325

OR

FORM

Mr. Cook, I became concerned about how much you 0 knew about the soils settlement and compaction problems 2 from the answers, and so I'd like to find a few things out about that.

5 What do you think is the purpose of the extensive underpinning at the site at the present time? 6

7 MR. MILLER: I object. I think that question is simply so broad and general that the answer is not going to 8 9 be meaningful on this second.

MR. WILCOVE: I agree with that.

11 MS. SINCLAIR: Just a minute. Mr. Cook has testified that to his knowledge the only building that was 12 sinking excessively in the plant site was the diesel generator 13 building and as a ratepayer, and a concerned one, and a 14 taxpayer, I am aware that this massive underpinning is going 15 to be done at extremely great cost, so that I would like to 16 know what management believes is the reason for the 17 expensive underpinning if the diesel generator building is 18 19 the only building that is sinking excessively.

MR. MILLER: Well, that subject has been discussed 20 at such length by all parties to this proceeding in weeks 21 and weeks of hearings as to the reason for the remedial 22 work under the DGB, the auxiliary building, and the service 23 water pump structure, and we really can't add anything to 24 the record at this time. To rehash that, even in summary 25

ar2

800-626-6313

MFG CO

PAPER &

REPORTERS

FORM OR 325

form --

2 MS. SINCLAIR: We haven't had any testimony from 3 management until Ms. Bernabei brought this up as to their 4 understanding of the extent of the soils settlement 5 problem. What we heard in Congress at the Congressional 6 inquiry on the part of both Mr. Selby and Mr. Cook really 7 concerned us as to whether management really understood 8 the extent of the problems as we understand them here, and 9 this is why I want to get back to this as far as what Mr. 10 Cook understands is the extent of the soil settlement 11 problem at this time.

MS. BERNABEI: I would just concur with Ms.
Sinclair. It seems to me that there would be -- it would
be very easy for Mr. Cook to explain why other buildings
are being underpinned if there are not excessive settlement
problems. I believe that is the question she wants to ask.

MR. MILLER: I find it absolutely incredible that parties to this proceeding who have been here for weeks and weeks at a time are at a state where they can profess not to understand why the company is going through the underpinning program. I find it incredible.

MS. SINCLAIR: We understand it, but we are convinced that neither Mr. Cook nor Mr. Selby understands it, from the nature of their testimony. We understand it perfectly, and we are alarmed that management has a limited and narrow view of what is actually going on out there. (Board conferring.)

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We have decided that we would sustain that objection because we don't see where the line of questioning could lead to anything that is pertinent or relevant.

MS. SINCLAIR: Don't you think we need to understand what management understands about the soil problem, given the fact that we have heard their testimony and given the fact even what Ms. Bernabei got into the record this afternoon --

12 MS. STAMIRIS: I'd like to put in my feelings. I don't think that Ms. Sinclair intends to go into the 13 technical issues on this, and I do think it would be quite 14 impossible at this point to deal with these issues further 15 without some kind of transcript of what was said to 16 Congress. But I believe it is important to get some kind 17 of transcript of what was said at this Congressional hearing, 18 because I believe that there was either a deliberate or an 19 unintentional misrepresentation of several facts regarding 20 soil settlement issues that was presented to Congress, and I 21 do think that in view of the way that we have attempted to 22 address those issues without that transcript today, we 23 should leave this subject but come back to it when a 24 transcript is available. 25

1

MR. MILLER: I'd just like to observe that there may have been misrepresentations to Congress in prepared testimony and otherwise, but it was not by Consumers Power Company, but by other participants in that hearing, as far as I am concerned. So I don't understand the pertinence of the inquiry into the Congressional hearings at all.

Mr. Cook has testified. It was a pretty lame attempt at impeachment, and it is past. Now to go into the technical reasons why underpinning is going forward at this point in time just seems to be a wholly fruitless exercise.

MS. BERNABEI: The purpose of my cross-examination was to demonstrate that Mr. Cook lied to Congress.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We recognized that.

MS. BERNABEI: Thank you. And I think Ms. Sinclair is not trying to get into the technical issues but to challenge his statement that the only building sinking at that site, the only building having settlement problems was the diesel generator building.

MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, that is a gross misrepresentation. That is a gross misrepresentation. The Staff believes that Mr. Cook understands the problems. The Staff believes that Intervenors have misconstrued statements before Congress, and actually I oppose the Applicant's objection because I think in three minutes Mr.



800-626-6313

00

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG

OR-325

FORM

Cook could clear this up. There is a huge cloud being generated here and it is not correct.

MS. STAMIRIS: But if we can't accept our representation of what was said, then we can't accept Mr. Cook's representation of what was said. That's why I believe my proposal is the only sensible one, that we have to wait until the transcript is available.

8 MS. BERNABEI: I was the only one that went to get 9 the informal transcript so I could read the precise words 10 of Mr. Cook, and I believe he agreed with my reading of 11 the transcript.

MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, I really think as a 12 practical matter giving Mr. Cook the opportunity to explain 13 in what I'm sure he can do in three or four minutes, I 14 think Intervenors have misconstrued a statement he made. He 15 didn't say that it wasn't necessary to underpin these 16 buildings. He said that only one building was undergoing 17 excessive settlement to date. My recollection of the record 18 is absolutely true. I think that's what they are creating 19 this big cloud about. 20

21 MS. STAMIRIS: My objection is that Mr. Cook said 22 he doesn't remember his exact words.

MR. PATON: No, no, he testified a while ago consistent with that, I believe, that in fact he did tell Congress that the diesel generator building was the only <sup>2</sup> recollection of the record in this case. I have no reason
<sup>3</sup> to believe that he misled anybody.

MS. STAMIRIS: I am thinking of a different
 example.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: What I am trying to figure out is how the last question or its answer could be pertinent to anything that we have to decide. The general purpose of the --

MS. SINCLAIR: -- management attitude and management competence --

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: If you're prepared to show --MS. SINCLAIR: -- management attitude, character and competence, the nature and the extent and the fullness of information they are providing a public body like Congress, the fullness of information that they are providing for the hearing record.

18 I'd like to also say that Mr. Keppler has repeatedly 19 said there seems to be a breakdown in communications between 20 the QA people on site and top management, and I think I have 21 tried to demonstrate time and again that Mr. Selby's 22 public statements do not reflect an understanding of what is 23 going on, and I say that Mr. Cook in his answers today and 24 what we heard in Congress did not reflect what we know 25 and what we have learned in this hearing.



3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

JUDGE HARBOUR: I would like just to say something. I think that things have gone much too far. The difficulty, as I can see it, is that the testimony Mr. Cook has given has been accurate. There has been a misunderstanding on the part of the Intervenors between the relationships between cracking of structures, differential settlement, and settlement of buildings beyond the amount they were predicted to settle. And I agree we have a large amount of confusion here and we are wasting this Board's time. But in my view we are wasting the time because of lack of understanding of Intervenors as to what these

12 technical relationships are.

If it would help to clear up the misunderstanding, then I think Mr. Paton's idea might possibly be a good one, to let Mr. Cook take three minutes and try to explain what these problems are. That is my only suggestion. But we have certainly wasted so much of this Board's time.

MR. MILLER: I will withdraw my objection and
 let Mr. Cook answer.

MS. STAMIRIS: I object strongly to that without the transcript.

Are you going to withdraw your question or --MS. SINCLAIR: I have a note here about the large amount of settlement occurring at the north end of the auxiliary building, and I realize there is a difference

1	between just settlement and different settlement, and I
2	would like to have Mr. Cook spell that out, if he knows that.
3	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, Mr. Cook, I guess you can
4	spell it out if you know it.
5	WITNESS COOK: Can I have the question repeated,
6	please, what you would like me to explain?
7	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
8	Q Besides the settlement at the diesel generator
9	building, what kind of soil settlement problems are there
10	that justify the large underpinning operation that is going
11	on out there?
12	A (Witness Cook) It is my understanding that
13	based on the extensive boring program that was undertaken,
14	an investigation that was undertaken after that settlement
15	was noticed, additional pockets of improperly compacted soil
16	in various parts of the site were identified. As a result
17	of the implications of having improperly compacted soil
18	at various places on the plant in the plant field remedial
19	measures were suggested to relieve the question of what, if
20	any, unexpected settlement would ever occur in those areas.
21	The overhang portion of the auxiliary building and the
22	overhang portion of the service water pump structure were
23	two areas which had to address that kind of question.
24	As far as I'm aware, there was no excessive

25 settlement ever experienced by those particular buildings.

FORM OR-325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800 626 6313



1 However, to answer the question of what if, based on the fact that there was improperly compacted soil in 2 3 those areas, remedial measures were suggested. Originally 4 the remedial measures were a series of caissons under the 5 electrical penetration areas and piles connected to the overhang portion of the service water pump structure. Then 6 as part of the review by the NRC Staff of the remedial fixes, 7 8 there was a question regarding the seismic design criteria 9 that the remedial measures would be designed to.

As a result of a change in the seismic design criteria, the extent of the remedial fixes was extended and they have now become total underpinning of both the south end of the auxiliary building, which is the electrical penetration area, the control tower, and the feedwater isolation valve pit, and the overhang portion of the service water pump structure.

end 7-C

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

ORM OR 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO



ar9

7d1b1

800 626 631

MPG CC

PAPER B

REPORTERS

FORM OR 325

1 Q Do you know the cause of cracking in the service 2 water pump structure and the auxiliary building? 3 I am not completely familiar with all the analyses A of those particular cracks. 4 5 0 Are the walls and the ceiling of the service water pump structure cracked all the way through? 6 7 A I believe there have been certain instances where 8 there has been through-cracking. I believe they're quite small. 91 I believe they've also been analyzed thoroughly by the 10 structural experts that have been brought in and those reports 11 are part of the record in this proceeding. 12 Are you aware of a larger amount of settling Q occurring at the north end of the auxiliary building? 13 14 What larger amount of settling? A 15 MR. MILLER: Larger than what? 16 BY MS. SINCLAIR: 17 Q The larger amount of settlement that is occurring 18 in the other parts of the auxiliary building that is now 19 occurring at the north end of the auxiliary building. There 20 was a major telephone discussion of this and we got a report on it on January 19th, and I think I'll introduce it as an 21 22 exhibit. 23 A I guess I'm not familiar with that particular 24 report. 25 Q Are you aware of the problem of the electrical



626-631

800

MFG CO

PAPER &

REPORTERS

325

OR.

FORM

## 1 penetration areas rising on site?

I'm aware that the monitoring system for those A 2 buildings has tracked all of the movements of those individual 3 structures, and there have been over the course of this -- I'm 4 not sure of the exact time frame -- but it's been, I think, 5 ever since the instrumentation system has been in operation. 6 that there has been movement tracked and there have been 7 extensive analytical investigations to see if we could 8 understand it. And I believe it is, in some people's minds, 9 cases of actual thermal characteristics of the buildings 10 11 themselves have gone through changes and the actual mean temperatures of the buildings have changed. 12

I am not aware of any major concern about building movement that is putting any great potential for change in our plans, but we are certainly monitoring the movement of those buildings carefully, and if there were concerns about movement I believe I would have heard about it.

Q Well, this was a major telephone call, precisely on the concern about unusual settlement in the north end of the auxiliary building and this is an example, I think, of the unexpected problems that are surfacing at the -pardon the expression -- the soils area of the Midland plant which have been --

24 MR. WILCOVE: I will object to Mrs. Sinclair 25 testifying. 7d1b3

626-6313

000

00 MFG.

PAPER &

REPORTERS

08.325

FORM

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

20

21

25

0

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Yes, you can't do that. If you can show him a document, or ask him if he knows about it, that's all right. BY MS. SINCLAIR: Are you aware of the extensive telephone call, that involved about 20 people --JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Were any of these gentlemen included. or do you know? MS. SINCLAIR: I don't think so. WITNESS COOK: I'm aware of numerous telephone

11 calls on all of the aspects of the soils work. The specific 12 detail of each conference call I am not aware of, except in 23 limited situations, feel a necessity to bring that subject 14 matter and information to my attention.

15 MS. SINCLAIE: I think I'd like to move this 16 document into evidence because it contains a lot of significant 17 information. For one thing, it discusses the fact that 18 dewatering is considered a possible explanation for the fact 19 that there is an uneven immediate settlement over a relatively -

> MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, I'm going to object. JUDGE BECHHOEFER: This has to be relevant to

22 something that these witnesses are testifying about.

23 MR. MILLER: If we're going to have the document 24 offered, let's take a look at it.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Nobody knows what document you're

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

325

OR 3

MRC3

1 referring to at the moment. 2 MS. SINCLAIR: I'd like to have this marked as 3 Sinclair Exhibit No. 4 and I'll provide you copies. 4 (The document referred to was 5 marked as Sinclair Exhibit 6 No. 5 for identification.) 7 JUDGE HARBOUR: Mrs. Sinclair, I believe that 8 would be Sinclair Exhibit 5. 0 MS. SINCLAIR: Okay. I'm sorry. 10 (Pause.) 11 WITNESS COOK: I have skimmed this document and 12 I believe if you look at the first paragraph, the timing of 13 the records that were discussed was for the August through 14 October period of 1982. And I believe I indicated to you 15 that I was aware of some monitoring information that had come 16 up that was, at least initially, attributed to temperature 17 variations that the building had been experiencing. I think, 18 as I skim this, I can see the same thread of that discussion 19 in here in several different places, but I don't profess to 20 have any firsthand, detailed knowledge of the exact analysis 21 that were done. 22 I believe Mr. Moody, in briefing me, had at least 23 brought this information to my attention, and I'm sure that 24 he can give you a much fuller discussion of it if you wish 25 to pursue it when he comes back to the witness stand.

1	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
2	Q I appreciate that explanation, but again, I want
3	to say that these are the kinds of unusual and unperceived
4	events
5	MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, I do object to testimony
6	by Mrs. Sinclair.
7	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I might note that Mr. Wheeler,
8	who will also be here with a participant in this particular,
9	called.
10	WITNESS COOK: Although, with the rolled carpet
11	identity attached to him.
12	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: That's correct, he was. But
13	I assume it's the same Wheeler.
14	WITNESS COOK: He was.
15	EY MS. SINCLAIR:
16	Q Can you tell us if IPINs were employed site-wide
17	until they were discontinued, as you recorded in your letter
18	of March 10th '83, Mr. Cook?
19	A (Witness Cook) Can I tell you if IPINs were
20	Q Were they employed site-wide until they were
21	discontinued, as you reported in your letter of March 10th,
22	1983?
23	A I may have to ask my colleague, Mr. Wells, to help
24	me with that. I believe they were, but I think the soils
25	area had made a decision to not utilize the IPINs prior to
L	

7d1b5

800-626-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO

FORM OK-325

800 526-6313

REPORTERS PAPER & MFG. CO

325

FORM OR

1

1

the rest of the job discontinuing the use of them.

A (Witness Wells) I could supplement that, if you 3 like.

Q Yes.

IPINs were used, I think I'm correct on the date, A 5 generally after 1981 is when they came into being and they 6 were used as part of the Bechtel quality control program. 7 So where there were Bechtel quality control inspections being 8 performed, they would have been used. Except, as Mr. Cook 0 said, they were discontinued permanently in the soils area --10 I think it's December 12th, or December 13th, prior to the 11 restart of major activity. And then they were discontinued 12 in January, by my letter, totally on the site. 13

Q But prior to that, IPINs were also used in the soils area. Is that correct?

16

A Yes.

Q Do you know if a similar reinspection of soils work will be made, comparable to that that is going on in other parts of the plant as a result of the IPIN problem?

A We are reinspecting all closed inspection records, where it's accessible, that had IPINs associated with them, unless there had already been a full overinspection performed by the quality assurance people.

Q Can you tell us to what extent those inspections have completed?

(Witness Wells) I can comment in general. Actually, A in the soils area, in the civil area, there were approximately 84 IPINs written. Approximately half of those received a full overinspection at the time, and so that's already documented. We're about oh, I'd say 80 percent complete with the review of the remaining 40. Let me correct, I misspoke here. There are 84 in the electrical area and 12 in the civil area. So the 84 relate to the electrical area, but the rest of what I repeated was correct. There are 12 in the civil area and they're still in the process of being closed. 

end t7

T	a	pe	9	8
M	E	H	1	

16. 16.

FORM OR 325 HEPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 303-626-6313

.

1	Q And oversight is not one-hundred percent re-inspection,
2	is it?
3	A (Witness Cook) It is in this case.
4	Q I see. And in Mr. Cook's letter of again March 10
5	he discusses the deficiency report that was used as a pre-
6	decessor for the IPIN test; is that correct? Do you recall?
7	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
8	Q And in that letter you said it was under investiga-
9	tion to determine if corrective action is needed; is that
10	correct? That is in the footnote.
11	A (Witness Cook) Yes.
12	Q Can you tell us if that investigation has been
13	completed?
14	A (Witness Cook) I will let Mr. Wells take it because
15	he is the one that conducted it.
16	A (Witness Wells) Actually, we determined, rather
17	than conducting an investigation, we simply committed to
18	do one-hundred percent re-inspection of the ispection records
19	that had DRs associated with them.
20	That is committed in the quality verification program.
21	Q Now, can you tell us who designed the IPIN process
22	to begin with, who started the IPIN process?
23	A (Witness Wells) Who meaning a company or person?
24	Q Was it something that was unique to the Midland plant?
25	A (Mr. Wells) No. Whether the term IPIN is unique,

18493

the process certainly is not. In-process inspection is not a unique program.

Q Do you know if this process ran into the same
4 problems at other plant sites as it happened here?

MR. WILCOVE: That was covered earlier.

MR. MILLER: It is not relevant what happened at
other job sites. It is not relevant to this record in any
event.

9 MS. SINCLAIR: Well, it if worked successully at 10 other plant sites and led to very serious problems here 11 according to the NRC at least, then there must have been a 12 quality control breakdown here that probably didn't happen 13 at others.

MR. MILLER: I am not aware of any testimony about characterizing the IPIN issue as a very serious problem.

MS. SINCLAIR: Well, we have the enforcement letter.
 MS. BERNABEI: I really think that there is no
 other way to interpret the EGB inspection than that the IPIN
 issue was of serious concern to the NRC.

I really find Mr. Miller's characterization unacceptable. In fact, I think that Mr. Cook concurred to some
degree when he said they realized the extent of the NRC concern.
MR. MILLER: Not with respect to IPIN. That is not

24 Mr. Cook's testimony.

25

MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, the point is, the staff

HEPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-620-6313

325

OR

MHO H



1	cited Consumers for non-compliance Appendix B. Consumers
2	admitted violations. So, basically we are in agrement that
3	there were quality assurance problems with IPIN.
4	So, whether there were or were not at other plants
5	is really not relevant.
6	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
7	Q Do you agree that IPINs are serious problems?
8	MR. MILLER: You are asking another question?
9	WITNESS WELLS: Would you ask the question please
10	again?
11	BY MS. SINCLAIR:
12	Q Well, do you agree that IPINs are a serious problem?
1.3	A (Witness Wells) The use of the IPINs as a tool and
14	as an in-process inspection is a perfectly viable way of
15	conducting inspections.
16	The issue came up because of the confusion that arose
17	from the as we discussed yesterday the so-called turn-
18	back option that may have clouded whether full inspection was
19	done.
20	That was really a mis-use of what could well have
21	been a perfectly acceptable tool, aside from the fact just
22	to make the complete statement that NRC had also raised the
23	question of whether because of the incomplete inspection all
24	items were being identified.
25	Q Can you tell us what has taken the place of the IPIN

FORM OR 125 REPORTERS PAFER & M/G LO 800.626 6313

PAPER &

REPORTERS

FORM OR 325

inspection? 1 (Witness Wells) It is the formal non-conformance 2 A support system. 3 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Mrs. Sinclair, you know, I 4 canot figure out where this fits in either to your plan or 5 where it addes very much to the record. We have heard this 6 before. 7 So, I think you should perhaps try to follow your 8 plan a little more closely. 9 MS. SINCLAIR: Well, I wrote this plan before I heard 10 quite a bit of the testimony this afternoon. 11 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: If the general areas have already 12 been covered I think unless there is something that was left 13 out -- I think the questions you have asked on this have not 14 added anything different than what we have already heard in 15 the record, that have been asked before. 16 BY MS. SINCLAIR: 17 Consumers Power Company came out with a case-load 18 0 forecast in April of this year. Are you aware of the fact that 19 the inspectors considered your case-load forecast too optimistic? 20 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: The case-load forecast, I think, 21 is an NRC term. 22 MS. SINCLAIR: That's right. 23 BY MS. SINCLAIR: 24 Are you aware of the fact that they consider your 25 0

626-6313

ROD

00

MPG

PAPER &

PORTERS

RE

325

FORM OR

dates for completion much more optimistic than theirs are?

MR. MILLER: I am going to object. I really don't see the relevance of this to Mr. Cook's direct testimony. We have been over and over the schedule before and I thought the Board had ruled that the staff got around to his formal expression of the due-load date, and that would be a Board notification and that would be that.

B JUDGE BEHHOEFER: I thikn those questions are probably a little premature because the staff has not come out with a formal forecast yet.

In fact, I noticed that the staff was asked by the Commission -- I read the transcript of that. I do not think the staff gave a specific answer. I understand they were also asked by Congress and did not give a specific answer at that time.

MS. SINCLAIR: Well, there is quite a bit of information in the transcript of Mr. Cook's testimony about what "lay-up" means. And lay-up means taking care of plant because ther is a period of delay that they are expecting and taking care of the plant in certain ways.

Therefore, I thought it was pertinent to try to find out if he knew that the NRC predictions for completion of the plant are quite different from Consumers Power Company's. JUDGE BEHHOEFER: Well, I thought the lay-up had to do with the cessation of work that took place in December and

6

which will presumatly be restarted. 1 It was my understanding that the lay-up was in that 2 context and not in terms of eventual completion. But if the 3 witnesses think differently, you can --WITNESS COOK: No, that is correct. Your characteri-5 zation is right.

MS. STAMIRIS: Judge Bechhoefer, I know what Ms. 7 Sinclair is referring to. There was a statement by Mr. 8 Eisenhut at the Commission meeting on June 15. I could 9 represent hypothetically -- until I find it -- what my 10 memory is of his statement having to do with the case-load 11 forecast panel. 12

He did not come up with the formal recommendation 13 or formal statement representing the final case-load forecast. 1.5 But I remember him making a statement that the NRC certainly 15 considered Consumer's estimate to be -- I can't remember 16 whether he said "optimistic" or "overly optimistic." 17

Buc he made guite a strong statement at the 18 Commission meeting and I would like to be able to find that 19 statement and let Ms. Sinclair use it as a basis --20

MR. MILLER: I am willing to concede that the NRC 21 staff's position for purposes of this question. The question 22 is irrelevant. 23

JUDGE BEHHOEFER: I am not sure what this panel can 24 add to that at this stage until the Commission has come out with 25

620 600 MFG PAPER B REPORTERS 325 OR-HIM

626-6313

800-

00

MFG

PAPER &

REPORTERS

OR 325

something more definite. 1 MR. PATON: Mr. Chairman, could I make a statement 2 on this? 3 JUDGE BEHHOEFER: Yes. 4 MR. PATON: This has something to do with the dis-5 cussion here. It is my understanding that a meeting has 6 been scheduled for July 12 for Consumers to come in to the 7 NRC and discuss the construction completion date. 8 I believe that the NRC will announce its decision 9 shortly after that. I am not sure of that. But I think that 10 is the way the process works. 11 MS. SINCLAIR: Can I simply ask the question whether 12 he knows that the NRC considers their completion date --13 MS. BERNABEI: I believe we have a stipulation by 14 Applicant counsel that he will stipulate to that fact. 15 MR. MILLER: No, I said it is still irrelevant. 16 My objection stands. 17 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I am not sure how it is relevant 18 to what this panel knows. 19 MS. SINCLAIR: Well, it is relevant to me in this 20 way. I would like his answer to this question: In your 21 opinion, what are the major causes for the extended delay 22 of this plant? 23 JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, I guess if the witnesses 24 can answer. I know that the direct testimony includes 25

123

NO.

1 certain statements along that line. So, if nobody is
2 objecting --

3 MR. MILLER: I am not sure that the question of delay4 is relevant to this Boards issues, the issues before the Board.

5 MS. SINCLAIR: It has everything to do with a 6 much larger issue, and that is that Intervenors have been 7 blamed for delays and costs. At this point we have some 8 definite leads in the future to think about. The NRC las 9 one set of dates the Consumers Power Company has another 10 set of dates.

I would like to know what he considers the reasons for delaying.

MS. BERNABEI: I would just say that I concur with Ms. Sinclair that it is relevant. Obviously, the setting of any completion date is done after a particular analysis which indicates that the person who did the analysis had an understanding of the construction work to be done.

If there is a radical difference, or there is even a significant difference between the NRC estimate of when the plant will be completed versus Consumers Power's estimation of when the plant will be completed, I think that indicates different understanding of the construction process and the work yet to be completed.

I think that does reflect on this management's capabilities and understanding of the 20 percent, the 17 per-

2

2

cent of construction still to go.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It is my understanding that the NRC has not made an estimate at this stage.

MS. BERNABEI: There was a representation made in the meeting before the Commission that the staff considers Consumers' estimates not to be accurate, that it was too optimistic.

8 MR. MILLER: Judge Bechhoefer, I think this is an 9 example of how far an examination can go astray from the 10 issues.

These are three witnesses who are geared to talk about management attitudes and they really have been quite forthright in discussing their attitudes towards a variety of events that have occurred over the last year. Some of the have been really events that have caused the company to reexamine the steps that it is going to take to get the plant to completion.

There have been forthright admissions of failures, of personal failures in terms of the management and everything else by these witnesses.

We are now at the point where through teeniest of cracks through the back door Ms. Sinclair is trying to introduce an issue that is totally extraneous to this proceeding and to the testimony of these witnesses,

25

I really object to it.

MR. WILCOVE: Mr. Chairman, if I could just be heard.

FORM OF 325 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 800-626-6313

MEH 10

008

MFG

PAPER B

REPORTERS

325

FORM OR

Ms. Sinclair may pesonally be concerned with delays for a number of reasons, and I can appreciate that. But her questioning nonetheless has to have some relevance to the scope of the issues to be presented today, the quality assurance implementation.

All we have is just a statement made by Mr. Eisenhut at the Commission meeting and with the understanding that the staff position on the schedule is not out yet.

I just do not see how speculation by these witnesses as to what differences there may be with the staff position which has not come out yet, I just do not see how that is going to be relevant at all.

MS. SINCLAIR: There has been a recurring miscalculation on the part of the Applicant as to when different things would be completed and what costs were going to be incurred, and so on.

I think their understanding of what is it going to take to get to completion of this plant, what the causes of delay are at this time has everything to do with their understanding of what the construction completion plans are about and what it is going to have to achieve.

MR. MILLER: I really believe that that last comment demonstrates that there is simply no relationship between the testimony of these witnesses and the issues Mrs. Sinclair wishes to explore, delay and costs.

FOHM ON 323 REPORTERS PAPER & MFG CO 803.626 6313

	이는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것은 것은 것은 것을 것을 하는 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것을 수 있다.
1	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I think that is really correct.
2	These questions, the line that you have suggested I do not
3	think is material to anything that we have to decide. Their
4	testimony relates to QA policies and procedures.
5	I cannot see how your questions are material to that,
6	to anything we have to decide along that line.
7	MS. STAMIRIS: Judge Bechhoefer, I am sorry, I
8	really don't know whether you have made a rule.
9	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: We have. We have.
10	MS. STAMIRIS: Mr. Cook's own testimony die tie
11	the cost and schedule to quality functions and his plan.
12	JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Well, we are not objedting to
13	possible questions along that line. To the extent they have
14	not been asked already we are certainly not interposing
15	any objection to that.
16	Maybe it would be a good idea for us to adjourn
17	for today and give you a little time to organize your
18	questions because it is around 6 o'clock anyway.
19	MR. MILLER: I appreciate that, but if Ms. Sinclair
20	really does not have much more, I would just as soon
21	MS. SINCLAIR: No, I have more. I have just
22	gotten started.
23	MR. WILCOVE: If Ms. Sinclair does need time to
24	go over her notes, I would not object to it.
25	MR. MILLER: Judge Bechhoefer, I was wondering if

800-626-6313

000

MFG

PAPER B

REPORTERS

325

FORM OR

under any set of circumstances we can have some sort of understanding that these witnesses to be complete by the end of the day tomorrow. That is important for their schedule planning.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: It looks to us like there will be no problem. But certainly, from what Ms. Sinclair has stated and from what we have of our own, and from what the staff has represented earlier there would not seem to be any problem with that.

MR. PATON: The staff's statement reamins the same, no more than one hour total for the panel.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: Ms. Sinclair, do you know about how much more you will need?

MS. SINCLAIR: It is hard to say. I am encountering so much objection to everything I say that it is very difficult. But I guess I would say it is a couple of hours.

JUDGE BECHHOEFER: I do not think you will extend beyond tomorrow, anyway. I do not think there should be any problem.

I think we will adjourn until 9 a.m. We still start sharp at nine.

(Whereupon, at 6:05 p.m. the hearing was adjourned, to reconvene at 9 a.m., Wednesday, June 29, 1983.)

25

1	CERTIFICATE OF PROCEEDINGS
2	
3	This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the
4	NRC COMMISSION
5	In the matter of:
6	Date of Proceeding:
7	Place of Proceeding:
8	were held as herein appears, and that this is the original
9	transcript for the file of the Commission.
10	
11	Ann Riley Official Reporter - Typed
1,2	s and the second s
13	- Cinc & in
14	Officiad Reporter - Signatur
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
21	
25	
	TAYLOE ASSOCIATES

(,

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

1	CERTIFICATE OF PROCEEDINGS
1	
2	
3	This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the
4	NRC COMMISSION
5	In the matter of:
6	Date of Proceeding:
7	Place of Proceeding:
8	were held as herein appears, and that this is the original
9	transcript for the file of the Commission.
10	Elizabeth Hansen
11	Official Reporter - Typed
12	ani an Una
13	Elizabethe Hausen
14	Official Reporter - Signatur
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	